

Descriptors: COST ESTIMATION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; INSOLATION; INSTALLATION;  
MARSHALL ISLANDS; RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; SOLAR COLLECTORS; THERMAL  
EFFICIENCY  
Broader Terms: APPLIANCES; BUILDINGS; DATA; EFFICIENCY; EQUIPMENT; HEATERS;  
INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; SOLAR  
EQUIPMENT; TESTING; WATER HEATERS  
Subject Categories: 140907\* -- Solar Thermal Utilization -- Water Heating

10/5/600 (Item 300 from file: 103)  
01678385 INS-85-027133; ERA-11-006307; EDB-86-005305 400376  
Title: Concentrations of /sup 207/Bi and /sup 210/Pb-/sup 210/Bi-/sup  
210/Po disequilibrium in fish  
Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Eagle, R.J.; Jokela, T.A.  
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA  
Source: Pac. Sci. (United States) v 38:4. Coden: PASCA  
Publication Date: Oct 1984 p 350-355  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8512  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Radioactive /sup 207/Bi, produced during nuclear testing at the  
Pacific Proving Grounds, concentrates in the muscle tissue and organs  
of goatfish and certain pelagic lagoon fish from Bikini and Enewetak  
Atolls. It is reasonable to expect that fish capable of accumulating  
/sup 207/Bi could also be efficient accumulators of other bismuth  
isotopes - namely /sup 210/Bi, the daughter of naturally occurring /sup  
210/Pb. Therefore, /sup 210/Bi and consequently /sup 210/Po, the decay  
product of /sup 210/Bi, would be expected in notable excess over the  
precursor /sup 210/Pb in specific tissues. To test this assumption, we  
compared concentrations of /sup 210/Pb, /sup 210/Bi, and /sup 210/Po in  
muscle, liver, and bone separated from some reef species from the  
Marshall Islands. Concentrations of /sup 210/Bi in muscle and liver  
were found to exceed those of its precursor by factors of 2 to 15. The  
excess /sup 210/Bi in some species, however, is not from the  
environmental sources (either food or water) from which /sup 207/Bi is  
derived. The data suggest that the excess /sup 210/Bi may be  
translocated to muscle and liver tissue following the decay of /sup  
210/Pb in bone.  
Major Descriptors: \*BISMUTH 207 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*BISMUTH 210 --  
BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*FISHES -- CONTAMINATION; \*LEAD 210 --  
BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*POLONIUM 210 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION  
Descriptors: CONCENTRATION RATIO; DAUGHTER PRODUCTS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA;  
LIVER; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MUSCLES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; SKELETON; TRANSLOCATION  
Broader Terms: ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA  
DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; BISMUTH ISOTOPES; BODY; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES;  
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE  
RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; GLANDS; HEAVY NUCLEI;  
INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LEAD ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI;  
NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; ORGANS;  
POLONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING  
RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C2210\* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial  
Ecosystems

10/5/601 (Item 301 from file: 103)  
01678154 ERA-11-006180; EDB-86-005074  
Author(s): Hall, W.C.  
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 1.1.  
Prompt-gamma-ray measurements. Part 4. Installation drawings. Nuclear

4403005

explosions 1951

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 31 Oct 1984 p 99

Report Number(s): AD-A-995276/3/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report consists of drawings and tabular data pertinent to the various measurements performed in Operation GREENHOUSE. The drawings represent the plans for the cable installations, recorder stations, power and signal lines, and other equipment used in the measurement of prompt gamma rays, alpha, transit time, neutron intensity (Tenex), and thermal radiation.

Major Descriptors: \*ALPHA PARTICLES -- MONITORING; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*NEUTRONS -- MONITORING; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- MONITORING; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; \*PROMPT GAMMA RADIATION -- MONITORING; \*THERMAL RADIATION -- MONITORING

Broader Terms: BARYONS; CHARGED PARTICLES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ELEMENTARY PARTICLES; EXPLOSIONS; FERMIONS; GAMMA RADIATION; HADRONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEONS; RADIATIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

440101 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments

10/5/602 (Item 302 from file: 103)

01678153 ERA-11-006179; EDB-86-005073

Author(s): Werner, L.B.; Sinnreich, S.R.

Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report of atomic weapon tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 6.7. Contamination-decontamination studies

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: Aug 1951 p 199

Report Number(s): AD-A-995259/9/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A09/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This 1951 NTPR report describes experiments conducted in Operation Greenhouse at Eniwetok on certain processes and materials associated with contamination and decontamination phenomena. For this type of contaminating event, in which surfaces are contaminated by being carried by aircraft through an atomic cloud, information was obtained which will assist in development of effective protective measures and recovery measures from contaminating atomic detonations. The contaminant which was deposited on surfaces mounted on drone planes was shown to be nonuniform under various contaminating conditions, both as to distribution and composition. Data have been obtained on the relative importance of such surface characteristics as roughness, porosity, retentivity, and contact angle. The relative behavior of various chemical agents as decontaminants was determined and use of industrial cleaning methods employing chemical additives to effect decontamination was investigated.

Major Descriptors: \*AIRCRAFT -- CONTAMINATION; \*AIRCRAFT -- DECONTAMINATION; \*ENIWETOK -- GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- CONTAMINATION; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING

Descriptors: ADDITIVES; CLEANING; DISTRIBUTION; POROSITY; RECOVERY; SURFACE PROPERTIES

5  
1  
6  
3  
0  
0  
5

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;  
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)  
400702 -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of  
Radioactive Materials

10/5/603 (Item 303 from file: 103)  
01678152 ERA-11-006177; EDB-86-005072  
Author(s): Tochilin, E.; Howland, P.  
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report of atomic weapon  
tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 6.5. Interpretation of survey-meter data  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)

Publication Date: Aug 1951 p 119  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995257/3/XAB  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8510  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This is the Scientific Director's Report of Atomic Weapon Test at  
Eniwetok, 1951. Under laboratory conditions, a study of  
survey-instrument response to fission-product activity was made. This  
study involved a knowledge of beta-ray energy, gamma-ray energy, and  
beta-ray and gamma-ray dose rates associated with fission-product  
radiation fields. Fission-product activity was collected on aluminum  
plaques which were flown through the radioactive cloud following each  
of four bursts. These plaques were flown to the Laboratory for the work  
done. Beta-ray dose rates were determined with specially constructed  
beta-ray surface chambers previously calibrated with beta-ray isotopes.  
Using aluminum absorbers, beta-ray absorption curves were run and  
compared with similar absorption measurements obtained using known  
beta-ray isotopes. Gamma-ray dose rates were obtained by shielding out  
the beta-ray contribution. The response of various types of  
commercially available G-M counters and ion-chamber counters to  
fission-product beta-ray and gamma-ray was studied. Changes in beta-ray  
energy were studied for the period from 44.6 to 215.7 hr. It was found  
that the beta-ray absorption curve could be reproduced by a high-energy  
and low-energy component of beta radiation. Laboratory determination of  
effective gamma-ray energies using half-value-layer measurements by  
means of aluminum, copper, and lead filters showed the energy to be  
dependent upon the absorber used.

Major Descriptors: \*BETA PARTICLES -- SURVEY MONITORS; \*ENIWETOK --  
GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*GAMMA RADIATION -- SURVEY MONITORS; \*GREENHOUSE  
PROJECT -- SURVEY MONITORS; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; \*SURVEY  
MONITORS -- PERFORMANCE

Descriptors: FILTERS

Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS;  
IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS;  
MICRONESIA; MONITORS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; RADIATION MONITORS;  
RADIATIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/604 (Item 304 from file: 103)  
01678151 ERA-11-006176; EDB-86-005071  
Title: Operation HARDTACK I B.1.4. Commander Task Group 7.3. Administrative  
Plan Number 1-58. Revised  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force Seven, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 5 May 1958 p 96  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995256/5/XAB  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English

9403005

Journal Announcement: EDB8510  
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This 1958 administrative plan outlines the logistical and administrative functions of Task Group 7.3 and supporting ships during the build up, operational, and roll-up phases of Operation HARDTACK nuclear explosion testing in the Marshall Islands. Certain logistical procedures are also described.  
Major Descriptors: \*HARDTACK PROJECT -- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING  
Descriptors: MARSHALL ISLANDS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/605 (Item 305 from file: 103)  
01678150 ERA-11-006175; EDB-86-005070  
Title: Radiological safety procedures for Eniwetok Proving Grounds. Hardtack I B.5.2  
Corporate Source: USAEC Albuquerque Operations Office, NM  
Publication Date: 1957 p 22  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995255/7/XAB  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8510  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This 1957 NTPR Standard Operating Procedure defines responsibilities and establishes criteria and procedures for the conduct of radiological safety at the Eniwetok Proving Ground during test and non-test periods.  
Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- HARDTACK PROJECT; \*HARDTACK PROJECT -- RADIATION PROTECTION; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TEST FACILITIES; \*RADIATION PROTECTION -- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES  
Descriptors: RADIOLOGY; SAFETY  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEDICINE; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; OCEANIA; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)  
655001 -- Medical Physics -- Radiation Protection Standards

10/5/606 (Item 306 from file: 103)  
01678149 ERA-11-006174; EDB-86-005069  
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Final report, May 1950-May 1951  
Corporate Source: Task Group 3.4, APO San Francisco, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: May 1951 p 104  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995252/4/XAB  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8510  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The prime responsibility of Task Group 3.4 was the positioning of manned and unmanned aircraft as specified by the scientific programs in order to observe and record phenomena associated with the atomic blast. Directly related functions included the development and operation of adequate air base facilities at Kwajalein and Eniwetok, the installation, maintenance, and operation of the airborne and some of the surface instrumentation, in support of the scientific task group,

1  
2  
3  
4  
5



the development of procedures, and the training of personnel. Included also was the responsibility for installation and operation of communications and electronics systems for monitoring and displaying the air situation, for air warning and control, and for navigational aids. Corollary and support functions included the operation of air surveillance and limited air defense, the provision for administrative and proficiency flying for all JOINT TASK FORCE THREE personnel, the operation of an air intra-island transport using liaison aircraft and helicopters, and in conjunction with Task Group 3.3. a Search and Rescue activity. Additional responsibilities involved the provision for weather reconnaissance, analysis and forecasting, and for documentary film coverage for all JOINT TASK FORCE THREE activities.

Major Descriptors: \*ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*MILITARY FACILITIES; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- MONITORING; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING

Descriptors: HELICOPTERS; SURVEILLANCE; WEATHER

Broader Terms: AIRCRAFT; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/607 (Item 307 from file: 103)

01678148 ERA-11-006173; EDB-86-005068

Author(s): Mitchell, E.F.

Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 5.1.

Evaluation of ground radiac

Corporate Source: Signal Corps Engineering Labs., Fort Monmouth, NJ (USA)

Publication Date: May 1952 p 245

Report Number(s): AD-A-995251/6/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A11/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Prior to Operation Sandstone at 1948, radiac equipment had been designed for laboratory and plant use. After Sandstone, the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) developed a great variety of radiac expressly for military and civil-defense applications. It is extremely difficult to simulate conditions existing at the time of, and soon after, an atomic explosion; therefore, it is very difficult to evaluate radiac completely in the laboratory or in the field without an atomic explosion. Only by testing at an atomic proving ground is it possible to determine the true worth of service equipment. The work reported in this volume includes analyses in stateside laboratories and experiments at Eniwetok during the spring of 1951. Twenty-one types of dosimeters, sixteen types of survey meters, and one mobile radiological field laboratory, and four laundry-monitoring arrangements were tested. These included equipment development by, or under the sponsorship of the Army Signal Corps, the Army Chemical Corps, the AEC, and the Bureau of Ships of the Navy. Conclusions are reached and recommendations are made with regard to adequacy of the equipment, adequacy and feasibility of existing military characteristics, direction of future developments, and necessity for future tests and improved test methods.

Major Descriptors: \*ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT -- PHYSICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHYSICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; \*RADIATION DETECTORS -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*RADIATION DETECTORS -- PHYSICAL RADIATION EFFECTS

Descriptors: GROUND LEVEL; SURVEYS

Broader Terms: EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; LEVELS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

440200 -- Radiation Effects on Instrument Components, Instruments, or

00005

# Electronic Systems

10/5/608 (Item 308 from file: 103)  
01678147 ERA-11-006172; EDB-86-005067  
Author(s): Alger, R.S.; Dyson, J.P.; Levy, R.A.; McQuilling, D.W.  
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 5.1 -  
Annex a. Alkali halide and phosphate glass radiological casualty  
dosimeters  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)  
Publication Date: Jul 1951 p 40  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995250/8/XAB  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8510  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Photochemical reactions induced by ionizing radiations can  
produce color centers in alkali halide crystals and fluorescent centers  
in silver-bearing phosphate glasses. These reactions are being  
investigated as a basis for casualty-badge radiation dosimeters.  
Potassium bromide and potassium chloride crystals were satisfactorily  
sensitized by heating in a combined atmosphere of alkali vapor and  
hydrogen. Doses of 25 r of cobalt 60 gamma rays were detected by the  
visible color changes in sensitized KBr and KCl. The sensitivity of the  
phosphate glass is comparable to the crystals; however, a reading  
device is needed for the fluorescent measurements. The crystals and  
glasses are strongly energy dependent for x-ray energies below about  
150-kV effective. In a test atomic bomb detonation the crystals and  
glasses were exposed to total dosages of 17 to 4,460 r at varying  
dosage rates. In general, there was a good agreement among the dosage  
readings for samples of a given material but the readings for different  
materials varied from 0.81 to 2.3 times the readings obtained with  
National Bureau of Standards (NBS) film badges.  
Major Descriptors: \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DOSIMETRY;  
\*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; \*RPL DOSEMETERS -- PERFORMANCE  
Descriptors: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BROMIDES; CRYSTALS; FLUORESCENCE;  
HALIDES; HYDROGEN; PHOSPHATE GLASS; PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS; POTASSIUM  
COMPOUNDS; VAPORS  
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BROMINE COMPOUNDS; CHEMICAL  
REACTIONS; DOSEMETERS; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; GLASS;  
HALIDES; HALOGEN COMPOUNDS; LUMINESCENCE; LUMINESCENT DOSEMETERS;  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NONMETALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)  
440101 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors &  
Radiometric Instruments

10/5/609 (Item 309 from file: 103)  
01678146 ERA-11-006171; EDB-86-005066  
Author(s): Leroy, G.V.  
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 2.10.  
Miscellaneous studies of dosimeters  
Corporate Source: Chicago Univ., IL (USA)  
Publication Date: Nov 1951 p 29  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995248/2/XAB  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8510  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Glomerella, corn, and Vycor glass were used in an attempt to

measure the dose of mixed nuclear radiation from an atomic bomb. Samples were placed in steel pipe stations located 300 to 800 yd from the tower on Easy Shot. Reasonable and consistent estimates of dose were obtained, but it is not possible to consider them more than approximations. Activated potassium bromide crystals and photoluminescent glass were exposed in unit-density phantoms at Easy Shot. These materials have been proposed for use as personnel dosimeters. Both were energy-dependent, but with this limitation, they were satisfactory dosimeters.

Major Descriptors: \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DOSEMETERS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DOSIMETRY; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING

Descriptors: BROMIDES; CRYSTALS; GLASS; PHOTOLUMINESCENCE; POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BROMINE COMPOUNDS; EXPLOSIONS; HALIDES; HALOGEN COMPOUNDS; LUMINESCENCE; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

440101 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments

655003 -- Medical Physics -- Dosimetry

10/5/610 (Item 310 from file: 103)

01678136 ERA-11-006178; EDB-86-005056

Author(s): Spain, P.W.

Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report of atomic weapon tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 9.5. Base facilities

Corporate Source: USAEC Albuquerque Operations Office, NM

Publication Date: Sep 1951 p 99

Report Number(s): AD-A-995258/1/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This 1951 NTPR report describes an AECM (Architecture, Engineering, Construction and Maintenance) contract for the Eniwetok test site. Reconnaissance of Eniwetok Atoll was undertaken in October 1948 to determine the conditions at the site which would affect the construction of all facilities for a semipermanent proving ground. Based on this reconnaissance, an engineering report was prepared which proposed methods and costs of construction of the minimum facilities then proposed as necessary. Mobilization for construction began in February 1949, and construction started in July 1949. Support of the scientific and technical personnel and operations began in December 1951 and was essentially completed at the end of the Operation Greenhouse in June 1951. The contractor was able to successfully construct and furnish all items and services requested. At the end of Operation Greenhouse, the facilities were rolled-up and placed in maintenance status until such time as build-up begins for a future operation.

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- TEST FACILITIES; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TEST FACILITIES

Descriptors: CONSTRUCTION

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/611 (Item 311 from file: 103)

01671055 INS-85-025369; ERA-11-001438; EDB-85-177836

Title: Pediatrics in the Marshall Islands

Author(s): Dungy, C.I.; Morgan, B.C.; Adams, W.H.

Affiliation: Univ. of California, Irvine

0503850

Source: Clin. Pediatr. (Philadelphia) (United States) v 23:1. Coden:

CPEDA

Publication Date: Jan 1984 p 29-32

Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: The delivery of health care to children living on isolated island communities presents unique challenges to health professionals. An evolved method of providing longitudinal services to infants and children residing on islands of the Marshall Island chain - a central Pacific portion of the Micronesian archipelago - is presented. The difficulties associated with provision of comprehensive health care in a vast ocean area are discussed.

Major Descriptors: \*CHILDREN -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; \*INFANTS -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- HEALTH SERVICES

Descriptors: DIAGNOSIS; FALLOUT; MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS; RADIATION INJURIES; THERAPY

Broader Terms: AGE GROUPS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; CHILDREN; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; RADIATION EFFECTS; SOCIAL SERVICES; SURVEILLANCE

Subject Categories: 560161\* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

INIS Subject Categories: C2110\* -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics & toxicology in man

10/5/612 (Item 312 from file: 103)

01666511 EDB-85-173292

Title: DOE and aid stand-alone photovoltaic activities: a status report

Author(s): Bifano, W.J.; Ratajczak, A.F.

Affiliation: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Source: Proc. Annu. Meet. - Am. Sect. Int. Sol. Energy Soc. (United States) v 6. Coden: PMSID

Publication Date: Jun 1983 p 579-583

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8511

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: The NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) is managing stand-alone photovoltaic (PV) system activities sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID). The DOE project includes village PV power demonstration projects in Gabon (four sites) and the Marshall Islands, PV-powered medical refrigerators in six countries, PV system microprocessor control development activities and PV-hybrid system assessments. The AID project includes a large village system in Tunisia, a water pumping/grain grinding project in Upper Volta, five medical clinics in four countries, PV-powered medical refrigerator field tests in eighteen countries and one PV-powered remote earth station application. This paper reviews these PV activities and summarizes significant findings to date.

Major Descriptors: \*PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANTS -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS; \*PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Descriptors: GABON; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NASA; TUNISIA; US DOE

Broader Terms: AFRICA; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; POWER PLANTS; POWER SUPPLIES; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; SOLAR POWER PLANTS; US ORGANIZATIONS

Subject Categories: 140600\* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems

10/5/613 (Item 313 from file: 103)

01666488 EDB-85-173269

Title: Status of DOE and AID stand-alone photovoltaic system field tests

1583005

Author(s): Bifano, W.J.; DeLombard, R.; Ratajczak, A.F.; Scudder, L.R.  
Affiliation: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research  
Center, Cleveland, Ohio  
Conference Title: 17. IEEE photovoltaic specialists conference  
Conference Location: Orlando, FL, USA Conference Date: 1 May 1984  
Source: Conf. Rec. IEEE Photovoltaic Spec. Conf. (United States) ; Coden:  
CRCND

Publication Date: May 1984 p 1159-1167  
Report Number(s): CONF-840561-  
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8511  
Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: The NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) is managing stand-alone photovoltaic (PV) system projects sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID). The DOE project includes village PV power demonstration projects in Gabon (four sites) and the Marshall Islands, and PV-powered vaccine refrigerator systems in six countries. The AID project includes a large village power system, a farmhouse system and two water pumping-irrigation systems in Tunisia, a water pumping/grain grinding system in Upper Volta, five medical clinic systems in four countries, PV-powered vaccine refrigerator systems in 18 countries and a PVpowered remote earth station in Indonesia. This paper reviews these PV projects and summarizes significant findings to date.

Major Descriptors: \*PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS;  
\*US DOE -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Descriptors: GABON; INDONESIA; NASA; REMOTE AREAS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS  
Broader Terms: AFRICA; ASIA; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT;  
EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; POWER SUPPLIES; SOLAR  
EQUIPMENT; US ORGANIZATIONS

Subject Categories: 140600\* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems

10/5/614 (Item 314 from file: 103)  
01661368 ERA-10-052694; EDB-85-168148

Author(s): Schwab, W.C.; Davis, A.S.; Haggerty, J.A.; Ling, T.H.;  
Commeau, J.A.

Title: Geologic reconnaissance and geochemical analysis of ferromanganese  
crusts of the Ratak Chain, Marshall Islands

Corporate Source: Geological Survey, Woods Hole, MA (USA) Geological  
Survey, Menlo Park, CA (USA) Tulsa Univ., OK (USA)

Publication Date: 1984 p 6  
Report Number(s): USGS-OFR-85-18  
Order Number: TI86900054

Document Type: Report  
Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: US Geological Survey, Box 25425, Lakewood, CO 80225.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objective was to study the distribution and composition of ferromanganese-oxide crusts in the Marshall Islands area. A total of 5410 km of 12-kHz and 3.5-kHz seismic-reflection data, and 730 km of 80-in/sup 3/ to 148-in/sup 3/ airgun seismic-reflection data were collected. This report describes the types of samples collected and tabulates the results of our preliminary geochemical analyses of the ferromanganese-oxide crusts. 11 refs., 1 fig., 2 tabs.

Major Descriptors: \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS; \*SEA BED --  
IRON OXIDES; \*SEA BED -- MANGANESE OXIDES

Descriptors: PACIFIC OCEAN

Broader Terms: CHALCOGENIDES; IRON COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MANGANESE COMPOUNDS;  
MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS;  
SURVEYS; TRANSITION ELEMENT COMPOUNDS

Subject Categories: 580400\* -- Geochemistry -- (-1989)

5003852

10/5/615 (Item 315 from file: 103)  
01661104 INS-85-023907; ERA-10-052607; EDB-85-167884  
Title: Radionuclides in plankton from the South Pacific Basin  
Author(s): Marsh, K.V.; Buddemeier, R.W.; Vogt, J.R. (ed.)  
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA  
Title: Nuclear methods in environmental and energy research: proceedings of  
fifth international conference  
Corporate Source: Missouri Univ., Columbia (USA)  
Conference Title: 5. international conference on nuclear methods in  
environmental and energy research  
Conference Location: Mayaguez, Puerto Rico Conference Date: 2 Apr 1984  
Publication Date: Apr 1984 p 331-339  
Report Number(s): CONF-840408-  
Order Number: DE84017348  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Analytic of a Report; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8511  
Availability: NTIS, PC A99/MF A01; 1.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: An investigation has been initiated of the utility of marine  
plankton as bioconcentrating samplers of low-level marine radioactivity  
in the southern hemisphere. A literature review has shown that both  
freshwater and marine plankton have trace element and radionuclide  
concentration factors (relative to water) of up to  $10^4$ . In 1956  
and 1958 considerable work was done on the accumulation and  
distribution of a variety of fission and activation products produced  
by nuclear tests in the Marshall Islands. Since then, studies, have  
largely been confined to a few radionuclides, and most of the work in  
the last twenty years has been done in the northern hemisphere. The  
authors participated in Operations Deepfreeze 1981 and 1982, collecting  
a total of 48 plankton samples from the USCGC Glacier on its Antarctic  
cruises. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories sampled air, water,  
rain, and fallout. The authors were able to measure concentrations in  
plankton of the naturally-occurring radionuclides  $^7\text{Be}$ ,  $^{40}\text{K}$ ,  
and the U and Th series, and they believe that they have detected low  
levels of  $^{144}\text{Ce}$  and  $^{95}\text{Nb}$  in seven samples ranging as far  
south as  $68^\circ\text{S}$ . Biological identification of the plankton suggests  
a possible correlation between radionuclide concentration and the  
protozoa content of the samples. 7 references, 5 figures, 1 table.  
Major Descriptors: \*BERYLLIUM 7 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*BERYLLIUM 7 --  
RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*CERIUM 144 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION;  
\*CERIUM 144 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*NIOBIUM 95 -- BIOLOGICAL  
ACCUMULATION; \*NIOBIUM 95 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*POTASSIUM  
40 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*POTASSIUM 40 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; \*THORIUM -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*THORIUM --  
RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*URANIUM -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION;  
\*URANIUM -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION  
Descriptors: MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; PLANKTON;  
WATER POLLUTION  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES;  
AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BERYLLIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;  
BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CERIUM  
ISOTOPES; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELECTRON  
CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; ELEMENTS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI;  
EXPLOSIONS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION  
ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; METALS; MICRONESIA; NIOBIUM ISOTOPES;  
NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; POLLUTION; POTASSIUM  
ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; SEAS;  
SURFACE WATERS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 560174\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &  
Toxicology -- Microorganisms -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C2120\* -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics, &  
toxicology in animals, plants & microorganisms

3  
5  
6  
0  
0  
5



10/5/616 (Item 316 from file: 103)  
 01660356 FRG-84-08762; EDB-85-167136  
 Title: Preparing a book on radiation for the people of the Marshall Islands  
 Author(s): Wachholz, B.W.; Bair, W.J.; Healy, J.W.; Kaul, A.; Neider, R.  
 ; Pensko, J.; Stieve, F.E.; Brunner, H. (eds.)  
 Title: Radiation - risk - protection. Vol. 3  
 Conference Title: 6. congress of the International Radiation Protection  
 Association  
 Conference Location: Berlin, F.R. Germany Conference Date: 7 May 1984  
 Publisher: Verl. TUEV Rheinland, Koeln, Germany, F.R.  
 Publication Date: 1984 p 1277-1280  
 Report Number(s): CONF-840512-Vol.3  
 Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8508  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: Germany, Federal Republic of  
 Abstract: None  
 Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- CONTAMINATION; \*ENIWETOK -- CONTAMINATION;  
 \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT DEPOSITS  
 Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; DOSE RATES; ENVIRONMENT; FOOD CHAINS;  
 HUMAN POPULATIONS; INFORMATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; RADIATION HAZARDS;  
 RADIATION MONITORING; SOILS  
 Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS;  
 MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS  
 Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
 Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
 450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)  
 290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy  
 560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/617 (Item 317 from file: 103)  
 01652282 INS-85-022532; ERA-10-050000; EDB-85-159061  
 Title: Pituitary tumors following fallout radiation exposure  
 Author(s): Adams, W.H.; Harper, J.A.; Rittmaster, R.S.; Grimson, R.C.  
 Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY  
 (Marshall Islands)  
 Source: JAMA, J. Am. Med. Assoc. (United States) v 252:5. Coden: JAMAA  
 Publication Date: 3 Aug 1984 p 664-666  
 Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8509  
 Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Abstract: Two pituitary tumors were diagnosed in a small population of  
 Marshallese accidentally exposed to radioactive fallout in 1954.  
 Endocrinologic findings in the exposed population, are reported and the  
 possible relation of the tumors to radiation exposure and thyroid  
 disease is discussed.  
 Major Descriptors: \*NEOPLASMS -- RADIOINDUCTION; \*PITUITARY GLAND --  
 DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; \*THYROID -- BIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS; \*THYROID  
 -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS  
 Descriptors: EPIDEMIOLOGY; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;  
 RADIATION DOSES; RISK ASSESSMENT; TSH  
 Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; DATA  
 ; DISEASES; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; FUNCTIONS; GLANDS;  
 HORMONES; INFORMATION; NUMERICAL DATA; ORGANS; PEPTIDE HORMONES;  
 PITUITARY HORMONES; RADIATION EFFECTS  
 Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
 560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
 INIS Subject Categories: C1500\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man  
 C2110 -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics & toxicology in man

10/5/618 (Item 318 from file: 103)  
 01652255 AIX-16-030679; ERA-10-049965; EDB-85-159034



Title: Dosimetry methods and results for the former residents of Bikini  
atoll  
 Author(s): Greenhouse, N.A. (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA))  
 Title: Proceedings of the second Asian regional congress on radiation  
 protection, Manila, Philippines, 5-9 November 1979  
 Corporate Source: Philippine Association for Radiation Protection, Manila  
 Conference Title: 2. Asian regional congress on radiation protection  
 Conference Location: Manila, Philippines Conference Date: 5 Nov 1979  
 Publication Date: 1979 p 38  
 Report Number(s): CONF-791122-Absts.; INIS-mf-9485  
 Order Number: DE82904129  
 Note: Published in abstract form only  
 Document Type: Analytic of a Report; Conference literature  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8509  
 Availability: NTIS (US Sales Only), PC A04/MF A01.  
 Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: Philippines  
 Abstract: None  
 Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- RADIOMETRIC SURVEYS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS --  
 RADIATION DOSES  
 Descriptors: AERIAL MONITORING; CESIUM 137; PERSONNEL MONITORING  
 Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS  
 DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DOSES; GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS;  
 ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI;  
 OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; POPULATIONS; RADIATION MONITORING;  
 RADIOISOTOPES; SURVEYS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
 Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
 510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
 & Transport -- (-1989)  
 INIS Subject Categories: C5500\* -- Personnel Dosimetry & Monitoring

10/5/619 (Item 319 from file: 103)  
 01642585 EDB-85-149363  
 Author(s): Barnes, M.  
 Title: Some statistical lessons learned in Eniwetok  
 Corporate Source: Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA (USA)  
 Publication Date: Apr 1979 p 6  
 Report Number(s): PNL-SA-7655  
 Order Number: DE85017662  
 Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830  
 Document Type: Report  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: ERA8510  
 Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
 Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: United States  
 Abstract: The report discusses some statistical design and analysis aspects  
 of the cleanup of transuranic contamination on the Eniwetok Atoll. The  
 importance of clear, complete definitions not only of statistical  
 variables, but also of decision guidelines is stressed. Also discussed  
 is the fact that definitions and decisions often cannot be made on a  
 statistical basis, but are of necessity matters of policy. 1 ref. (ACR)  
 Major Descriptors: \*STATISTICS -- DECISION MAKING  
 Descriptors: DECONTAMINATION; ENIWETOK  
 Broader Terms: CLEANING; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATHEMATICS; MICRONESIA  
 ; OCEANIA  
 Subject Categories: 510301\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
 Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)

10/5/620 (Item 320 from file: 103)  
 01640700 AIX-16-058781; EDB-85-147478  
 Title: Nuclear activities and the Pacific islanders  
 Author(s): Dyke, J. Van (Environment and Policy Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii

5003055

(USA)); Smith, K.R. (Resource Systems Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii (USA));  
Siwatibau, S. (University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji)  
Conference Title: Conference on nuclear-electric power in the Asia-Pacific  
region  
Conference Location: Honolulu, HI, USA Conference Date: 23 Jan 1983  
Source: Energy (Oxford) (United Kingdom) v 9:9-10. Coden: ENEYD;  
Publication Date: Sep-Oct 1984 p 733-750  
Report Number(s): CONF-830181-  
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8508  
Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Although to outsiders the Pacific islands may seem far removed  
from the center of activities and controversies related to nuclear  
energy, this area has had more direct and negative experiences with  
nuclear issues than any other area in the world. These experiences  
have led to a deep-rooted skepticism of all nuclear activities in which  
distinctions between civilian and military activities, weapons and  
power, and low- and high-level waste bear little relation to the  
important Pacific concerns. Antinuclear sentiments are intimately  
linked to anticolonialism, growing regionalism and emerging cultural  
pride. Opposition and concern have been expressed in a number of  
international, regional, national and nongovernmental forums. In this  
climate, arguments about the relative safety of various waste disposal  
operations and other nuclear activities are not likely to be  
meaningful.

Major Descriptors: \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR ENERGY; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS  
-- NUCLEAR POWER; \*PACIFIC OCEAN -- NUCLEAR ENERGY; \*PACIFIC OCEAN --  
NUCLEAR POWER

Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; HUMAN  
POPULATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; POPULATION  
RELOCATION; PUBLIC OPINION; RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL; SOCIOLOGY

Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; ENERGY; EXPLOSIONS; INSTITUTIONAL  
FACTORS; ISLANDS; MANAGEMENT; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; POWER;  
RADIATION EFFECTS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WASTE  
MANAGEMENT

Subject Categories: 290600\* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy  
INIS Subject Categories: F1400\* -- Social Impact of Nuclear Science &  
Technology

10/5/621 (Item 321 from file: 103)  
01634700 EDB-85-141477

Title: Technical papers presented at a DOE meeting on criteria for cleanup  
of transuranium elements in soil

Corporate Source: USDOE Assistant Secretary for Defense Programs,  
Washington, DC USDOE Assistant Secretary for Environmental Protection,  
Safety and Emergency Preparedness, Washington, DC

Conference Title: DOE meeting on criteria for clean-up of transuranium in  
elements and soil

Conference Location: Germantown, MD, USA Conference Date: 17 Jan 1984  
Publication Date: Sep 1984 p 233

Report Number(s): CONF-840168-  
Order Number: DE85015564

Note: Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report; Conference literature  
Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8509

Availability: NTIS, PC All/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex  
input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Transuranium element soil contamination cleanup experience gained  
from nuclear weapons accidents and cleanup at Eniwetok Atoll was  
reviewed. Presentations have been individually abstracted for inclusion  
in the data base. (ACR)

9586005

Major Descriptors: \*DECONTAMINATION -- MEETINGS; \*SOILS -- DECONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; LEADING ABSTRACT; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION  
ACCIDENTS; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS  
Broader Terms: ABSTRACTS; ACCIDENTS; CLEANING; DOCUMENT TYPES; ELEMENTS;  
WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 510301\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: B3110\* -- Radioactive materials monitoring &  
transport

10/5/622 (Item 322 from file: 103)  
01634409 EDB-85-141186  
Author(s): Holden, F.R.; Skow, R.K.; Owings, A.F.; Evans, E.C.;  
Worsham, M.L.  
Title: Radioactive contamination of ventilation supply system, USS  
Crittenden, from Baker Explosion, Operation Crossroads. Final report  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)  
Publication Date: 14 Feb 1950 p 39  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995283/9/XAB; USNRDL-551  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8508  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Dust in the ventilation system of the after-engine room of the  
USS Crittenden was contaminated by the base surge from the Baker  
explosion at Operation Crossroads. Although all ventilation system  
openings on target ships were sealed prior to the Baker explosion,  
there was damage to the cover on the system for the after-engine room  
of the USS Crittenden. The damage to the cover consisted of an opening  
approximately six square inches in area. The dust in the contaminated  
ventilation system was recovered and the amount and composition of the  
radioactive constituents were measured. The radioactive contamination  
as a function of particle size of the dust was also determined. One and  
one half years after the Baker explosion, fission products equivalent  
to 115 microcuries of radioactivity were recovered from the dust. It  
was calculated from radiochemical analysis and fission product decay  
schemes that approximately 370 curies entered the ventilation system  
from the base surge. The corresponding alpha activity was 0.43  
microcurie. It was also found that 18% of the dust by weight was of  
respirable particle sizes (less than five microns) and that it carried  
about 160 curies of the total radioactivity.

Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS -- RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS; \*SHIPS -- CONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: ENGINES; FISSION PRODUCTS; OPENINGS; PARTICLE SIZE; \*  
RESPIRATION; SURGES; VENTILATION; WEIGHT  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; SIZE; WASTES  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/623 (Item 323 from file: 103)  
01634408 EDB-85-141185  
Title: Report of Project 1-M-54 on thirty service men exposed to residual  
radiation at Operation castle  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force 132, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Aug 1984 p 55  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995241/7/XAB  
Note: Extracted version of report dated 5 Jul 54  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8508  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.

1583005

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This 1954 report is part of the NTPR (Nuclear Test Personnel Review) Program. Following the detonation at Bikini Atoll, thirty service men who had been exposed to debris from the 1 March detonation were returned to Tripler Army Hospital at Honolulu where the Tripler facilities and professional staff could be used. The clinical observations on the thirty patients were completed by 15 May and the patients were discharged to duty on 17 May. Special emphasis was placed upon examination of the lens of the eyes so as to establish a firm base-line to aid in the evaluation.

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS

Descriptors: CATARACTS; HEMATOLOGY; PATIENTS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; DISEASES; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; SENSE ORGANS DISEASES

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)  
560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/624 (Item 324 from file: 103)

01634407 EDB-85-141184

Title: Operation Crossroads official report, Task Unit 1.52

Corporate Source: Task Unit 1.52, APO San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1945 p 152

Report Number(s): AD-A-995239/1/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8508

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The report of the Army Air Forces' photographic coverage of the world's fourth and fifth atomic bombs tests at Bikini Atoll is better told by the Motion Picture TASK GROUP ONE POINT FIVE, or by perusal of the 6,000 still photographs on file. This report present facts and figures accumulated during seven months of preparation for two tests and two days operation, in the hope that it may acquaint the planner of future missions with some of the factors involved. This report contain brief narrative and technical reports, a Film catalogue, and many photographs taken during Crossroads Operation.

Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING

Descriptors: CATALOGS

Broader Terms: DOCUMENT TYPES; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/625 (Item 325 from file: 103)

01610436 EDB-85-117217

Author(s): Lessard, E.T.; Miltenberger, R.P.; Conrad, R.A.; Musoline, S.V.; Naidu, J.R.; Moorthy, A.; Schopfer, C.J.

Title: Thyroid absorbed dose for people at Rongelap, Utirik, and Sifo on March 1, 1954

Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)

Publication Date: Mar 1985 p 84

Report Number(s): BNL-51882

Order Number: DE85014695

Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8508

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

5003858

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A study was undertaken to reexamine thyroid absorbed dose estimates for people accidentally exposed to fallout at Rongelap, Sifo, and Utirik Islands from the Pacific weapon test known as Operation Castle BRAVO. The study included: (1) reevaluation of radiochemical analysis, to relate results from pooled urine to intake, retention, and excretion functions; (2) analysis of neutron-irradiation studies of archival soil samples, to estimate areal activities of the iodine isotopes; (3) analysis of source term, weather data, and meteorological functions used in predicting atmospheric diffusion and fallout deposition, to estimate airborne concentrations of the iodine isotopes; and (4) reevaluation of radioactive fallout, which contaminated a Japanese fishing vessel in the vicinity of Rongelap Island on March 1, 1954, to determine fallout components. The conclusions of the acute exposure study were that the population mean thyroid absorbed doses were 21 gray (2100 rad) at Rongelap, 6.7 gray (670 rad) at Sifo, and 2.8 gray (280 rad) at Utirik. The overall thyroid cancer risk we estimated was in agreement with results published on the Japanese exposed at Nagasaki and Hiroshima. We now postulate that the major route for intake of fallout was by direct ingestion of food prepared and consumed outdoors. 66 refs., 13 figs., 25 tabs.

Major Descriptors: \*BRAVO EVENT -- FALLOUT; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES

Descriptors: AIR; DRINKING WATER; FOOD; IODINE 129; IODINE 131; NEOPLASMS; RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; SOILS; THYROID

Broader Terms: BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; CASTLE PROJECT; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DISEASES; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; GLANDS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; IODINE ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIOISOTOPES; SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560161\* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C2110\* -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics & toxicology in man

C2210 -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial Ecosystems

10/5/626 (Item 326 from file: 103)

01608946 EDB-85-115727

Author(s): Weitz, R.; Thomas, C.; Klemm, J.; Stuart, J.; Knowles, M.

Title: Analysis of radiation exposure for naval units of Operation

CROSSROADS. Volume 1. Basic report. Technical report

Corporate Source: Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA (USA)

Publication Date: 3 Mar 1982 p 170

Report Number(s): AD-A-152702/7/XAB; SAI-84-1567-VOL-1

Note: See Also Volume 2, AD-B090 882L

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8507

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: External radiation doses are reconstructed for crews of support and target ships of Joint Task Force One at Operation CROSSROADS, 1946. Volume I describes the reconstruction methodology, which consists of modeling the radiation environment, to include the radioactivity of lagoon water, target ships, and support ship contamination; retracing

6583005

ship paths through this environment; and calculating the doses to shipboard personnel. The USS RECLAIMER, a support ship, is selected as a representative ship to demonstrate this methodology. Doses for all other ships are summarized. Volume II (Appendix A) details the results for target ship personnel. Volume III (Appendix B) details the results for support ship personnel. Calculated doses for more than 36,000 personnel aboard support ships while at Bikini range from zero to 1.7 rem. Of those approximately 34,000 are less than 0.5 rem. From the models provided, doses due to target ship reboarding and doses accrued after departure from Bikini can be calculated, based on the individual circumstances of exposure.

Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*SHIPS -- PERSONNEL MONITORING

Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIELDING

Broader Terms: DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION MONITORING

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/627 (Item 327 from file: 103)

01608945 ERA-10-034682; EDB-85-115726

Author(s): Thomas, C.; Goetz, J.; Stuart, J.; Klemm, J.

Title: Analysis of radiation exposure for naval personnel at Operation Ivy. Technical report

Corporate Source: Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA (USA)

Publication Date: 15 Mar 1983 p 74

Report Number(s): AD-A-152190/5/XAB; SAI-84/1110

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8506

Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The radiological environments are reconstructed for eighteen ships and the residence islands of Enewetak, Kwajalein, and Bikini Atolls that received fallout following Shots MIKE and KING during Operation IVY (November 1952). Secondary (late-time) fallout from Shot MIKE was the primary contributor to the low-level radiation encountered on the majority of the ships and atolls; only the M/V HORIZON received primary (early-time) fallout from this event. Fallout from Shot KING was minimal. From the reconstructed operations and radiological environments, equivalent personnel film badge doses are calculated and compared with available dosimetry data for fourteen of the ships. Calculated doses for the majority of the ships are in good agreement with the film badge data; however, for three of the participating destroyers (DDEs), calculated doses are significantly lower than the dosimetry data indicates. Calculated mean doses for typical shipboard personnel range from a high of 0.062 rem on the HORIZON to a low of 0.001 rem on the SPENCER F. BAIRD; for island-based personnel, calculated mean doses are less than 0.06 rem.

Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT; \*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PERSONNEL MONITORING

Descriptors: DOSE RATES; DOSIMETRY; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIELDING; SHIPS

Broader Terms: DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL ; RADIATION MONITORING

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/628 (Item 328 from file: 103)

01600154 EDB-85-106934

Author(s): Robinette, C.D.; Jablon, S.; Preston, T.L.

Title: Studies of participants in nuclear tests. Final report, 1 September

00000000

1978-31 October 1984

Corporate Source: National Research Council, Washington, DC (USA)

Publication Date: May 1985 p 102

Report Number(s): DOE/EV/01577-1

Order Number: DE85013516

Contract Number (DOE): AI08-78EV01577

Note: Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8507

Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A study of mortality, by cause of death, was done on a cohort of 46,186 participants in one or more of five test series. The series studied were UPSHOT-KNOTHOLE (1953) and PLUMBBOB (1957) at the Nevada Test Site, and GREENHOUSE (1951), CASTLE (1954), and REDWING (1956) which were conducted at the Pacific Proving Ground at Enewetak and Bikini. The participants were traced individually by the use of Veterans Administration records. For the participants in each series, the number of deaths attributed to particular causes was compared with the number expected to occur at US cause- and age-specific mortality rates. A total of 5113 deaths from all causes was ascertained; this was 11.1% of the number of participants. The number was, however, only 83.5% of the number expected at US mortality rates. Mortality from leukemia among the 3554 participants at SMOKY - 10 deaths below age 85 - were 2.5 times the expected number. When the leukemia deaths are compared to other deaths in all six data sets, the differences among the series are not significant. No cancer other than leukemia was ascertained to have occurred in significant excess among SMOKY participants and the number of deaths from other cancers (67) was less than the number expected at population rates (83.8). The total body of evidence cannot convincingly either affirm or deny that the higher than statistically expected incidence of leukemia among SMOKY participants (or of prostate cancer among REDWING participants) is the result of radiation exposure incident to the tests. 19 refs., 27 tabs.

Major Descriptors: \*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS

Descriptors: BIKINI; CASTLE PROJECT; ENIWETOK; GREENHOUSE PROJECT; LEUKEMIA; MORTALITY; NEVADA TEST SITE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SMOKY EVENT; UPSHOT PROJECT

Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; DISEASES; EXPLOSIONS; HEMIC DISEASES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; NEOPLASMS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; PLUMBBOB PROJECT; RADIATION EFFECTS; US DOE; US ORGANIZATIONS

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

INIS Subject Categories: C1500\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

10/5/629 (Item 329 from file: 103)

01599355 AIX-16-050004; EDB-85-106135

Title: Redistribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon sediments by callianassid bioturbation

Author(s): McMurtry, G.M.; Schneider, R.C. (Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Hawaii Inst. of Geophysics); Colin, P.L. (Hawaii Inst. of Marine Biology, Honolulu (USA)); Buddemeier, R.W. (California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore Lab.); Suchanek, T.H. (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., St. Croix, Virgin Islands (USA). West Indies Lab.)

Source: Nature (London) (United Kingdom) v 313:6004. Coden: NATUA

Publication Date: 21 Feb 1985 p 674-677

Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8507

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: The lagoon sediments of Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands

198505



contain a large selection of fallout radionuclides as a result of 43 nuclear weapon tests conducted there between 1948 and 1958. The authors report elevated fallout radionuclide concentrations buried more deeply in the lagoon sediments and evidence of burrowing into the sediment by several species of callianassid ghost shrimp (Crustacea: Thalassinidea) which has displaced highly radioactive sediment. The burrowing activities of callianassids, which are ubiquitous on the lagoon floor, facilitate radionuclide redistribution and complicate the fallout radionuclide inventory of the lagoon.

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- RADIOECOLOGY; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- FALLOUT DEPOSITS; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Descriptors: CRUSTACEANS; DISTRIBUTION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT; RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOISOTOPES; SEDIMENTS; SHRIMP

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ARTHROPODS; CRUSTACEANS; DATA; DECAPODS; ECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; FALLOUT; INFORMATION; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C2220\* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Aquatic Ecosystems

10/5/630 (Item 330 from file: 103)

01590176 EDB-85-096955

Author(s): Thomas, C.; Weitz, R.; Gminder, R.; Goetz, J.; Stuart, J.

Title: Analysis of radiation exposure for naval personnel at Operation GREENHOUSE. Technical report

Corporate Source: Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA (USA)

Publication Date: 30 Jul 1982 p 130

Report Number(s): AD-A-151621/0/XAB; SAI-84/1062

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8505

Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The radiological environments are reconstructed for seven ships and the residence islands of Eniwetok Atoll that received fallout during operation GREENHOUSE (April-May 1951) as a result of Shots DOG, EASY, and ITEM. From the reconstructed operations and radiological environments, equivalent personnel film-badge doses are calculated and compared with actual film-badge data available for six of the ships. Considering the increased time spent topside by badged personnel as opposed to an average crewmember, correlation between calculations and dosimetry is good. Average shipboard doses range from a low of 0.13 rem for the crew of the USNS LT. ROBERT CRAIG to a high of 1.14 rem for the crew of the USNS SGT. CHARLES E. MOWER. Average doses on the residence islands of Eniwetok Atoll range from 2.75 rem to 3.10 rem.

Major Descriptors: \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- PERSONNEL MONITORING; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PERSONNEL MONITORING; \*PERSONNEL MONITORING -- FILM DOSIMETRY

Descriptors: ENIWETOK; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIELDING; SHIPS

Broader Terms: DOSIMETRY; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; RADIATION MONITORING

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/631 (Item 331 from file: 103)

01590175 EDB-85-096954

Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic bomb tests Able and Baker conducted at Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands on 1 July 1946 and 25 July 1946. Volume 3. Appendix v: pictorial review. History of Director of Ship Material report

5003862

Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1946 p 114  
Report Number(s): AD-473910/8/XAB; XRD-191  
Note: See also Volume 1, AD-473 909  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8505  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: None  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- HISTORICAL ASPECTS; \*NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS -- UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS  
Descriptors: ANIMALS; MILITARY PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; TARGETS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/632 (Item 332 from file: 103)  
01590174 EDB-85-096953  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic bomb tests Able and Baker conducted at  
Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands on 1 July 1946 and 25 July 1946. Volume  
1. History of Director of Ship Material report  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1946 p 156  
Report Number(s): AD-473909/0/XAB; XRD-189  
Note: See also Volume 3, AD-473 910  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8505  
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The purpose of this history is to provide a general, nontechnical  
introduction to the voluminous technical reports evolving from  
Operation Crossroads. There are many reasons for such a history but it  
is enough to say here that any assessment of results in a large test  
operation must take into account in some manner how the results were  
obtained. The history, therefore, provides a chronological account of  
the effort, extending over a period of eight months, which the groups  
under the Director of Ship Material, as well as some other closely  
related groups, put forth to obtain the results that lie behind the  
technical reports.  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- HISTORICAL ASPECTS; \*NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS -- UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS  
Descriptors: ARMOR; AVIATION FUELS; BARGES; DAMAGE; METALLURGY; \*  
RADIOACTIVITY; REVIEWS; SAFETY; SHIPS; SUBMARINES; VULNERABILITY  
Broader Terms: DOCUMENT TYPES; EXPLOSIONS; FUELS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SHIPS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/633 (Item 333 from file: 103)  
01581166 EDB-85-087944  
Title: Technical photography  
Corporate Source: Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc., Boston, MA  
(USA)  
Publication Date: Jul 1954 p 101  
Report Number(s): AD-363641/2/XAB  
Note: Report on Operation IVY (U)  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8505  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

3  
6  
6  
3  
0  
5

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The following photographic activities on Operation Ivy were carried out: (1) Determine fireball yield from high-speed cameras and Rapatronics. (2) Record cloud-rise and -drift phenomena. (3) Determine luminous emittance of the fireball. (4) Determine time to the minimum by means of Bhangmeters. (5) Determine position of burst for King shot. (6) Record mortar and gun bursts for J-10. (+7) Record water wave from Mike shot. (8) Record smoke rocket trails on King shot. (9) Record the television monitor screen on Mike shot from M-1 hr to zero time. (10) In addition, an experimental GMX-9 camera, an experimental Telescopic Rapatronic camera, and an image-converter camera were tested.

Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Descriptors: NUCLEAR FIREBALLS; RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS; SMOKES; WATER WAVES

Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; CLOUDS; COLLOIDS; DISPERSIONS; EXPLOSIONS;

FIREBALLS; GRAVITY WAVES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RESIDUES; SOLS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/634 (Item 334 from file: 103)

01581165 EDB-85-087943

Author(s): Browne, C.I.

Title: Heavy nuclides in bomb debris

Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)

Publication Date: Mar 1953 p 88

Report Number(s): AD-363638/8/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8505

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report presents the results of the work of personnel of the Argonne National Laboratory, the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, and the University of California Radiation Laboratory on the heavy nuclides formed in the detonation of the Mike bomb of Operation Ivy. Many problems in the identification of the atomic number and mass number of the activities found in the debris have not yet been solved and, indeed, may well require another year of work on the debris before firm assignments are obtained. This report offers an interim statement of the conclusions which are available as a result of the primary work on the debris.

Major Descriptors: \*HEAVY NUCLEI -- NUCLEOSYNTHESIS; \*IVY PROJECT -- HEAVY NUCLEI

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; SYNTHESIS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/635 (Item 335 from file: 103)

01581164 EDB-85-087942

Author(s): Thaler, W.J.

Title: Pressure-time measurements in deep water

Corporate Source: Office of Naval Research, Arlington, VA (USA)

Publication Date: Jan 1953 p 46

Report Number(s): AD-363622/2/XAB

Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 6.7a

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8505

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objectives of Project 6.7a were (1) to obtain the pressure-time history of the underwater pressures as a function of

498005

range in deep water from the Mike shot of Operation Ivy and (2) to attempt a correlation of these data with the basic problem of air-earth-water coupling of blast waves and possible effects to be expected on underwater ordnance. At the conclusion of the Mike shot, none of the instrumentation was recovered. Therefore no positive results are available. The following possible explanations of the loss of the instrumentation are presented: (1) The water column thrown up from the Mike shot (assuming a 10-Mt yield over a free water surface) would have had a radius of 9160 ft. The accompanying inward motion of the water in the adjacent area would extend considerably farther out. The tuna can and may have gone up the spout. Discussions with authorities in this field have led the Project Officer to believe that this is the most plausible explanation for the loss of equipment. (2) The underwater pressures were so great at the ranges in question that the tuna cans were ruptured below the water line and sank.

Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT -- UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS; \*UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS -- PRESSURE EFFECTS

Descriptors: TIME DEPENDENCE

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/636 (Item 336 from file: 103)

01581163 EDB-85-087941

Author(s): Storm, E.; Bemis, E. Jr.; Malik, J.S.

Title: Gamma radiation as a function of distance

Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)

Publication Date: Jul 1955 p 20

Report Number(s): AD-363577/8/XAB

Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 5.1 (U). Supersedes Rept. No. WT-643 (Prelim)

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8505

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Film measurements of gamma-ray exposure vs distance were made on both Mike and King. The results show that gamma radiation from large-yield devices cannot be scaled directly from measurements of nominal-size devices, and that the effect of the shock wave and the cloud rise must be taken into consideration. For the 550-kt King shot, the gamma-ray exposures were about 1.5 to 1.7 times those expected by scaling directly from a nominal device. For the 10-Mt Mike shot, measured values were 30 to 80 times those expected from scaling.

Major Descriptors: \*GAMMA RADIATION -- RADIATION DOSES; \*GAMMA RADIATION -- SCALING LAWS; \*IVY PROJECT -- GAMMA RADIATION

Descriptors: DISTANCE

Broader Terms: DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/637 (Item 337 from file: 103)

01573329 EDB-85-080106

Title: Comparison of radionuclide concentrations in 1956 and 1973 Enewetak beach material

Author(s): Cohen, N.; Rahon, T.E.; Hirshfield, H.

Affiliation: New York Univ. Medical Center, NY

Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 48:2. Coden: HLTPA

Publication Date: Feb 1985 p 228-230

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8505

Country of Origin: United States

5983005

Abstract: During the period 1948-1958, approximately 40 nuclear weapons tests were performed on the Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands of the central Pacific Ocean. In 1973, the results of a survey contracted by the US Atomic Energy Commission specified that extensive decontamination of the land areas would be necessary before the people of Enewetak could return to the atoll. During Operation Redwing in 1956, several members of the New York University Departments of Biology and Environmental Medicine visited the atoll and collected water, plankton and beach coral samples to study the distribution of foraminifera among the islands of Enewetak and other nearby atolls. Of the specimens collected, 22 samples of beach material from the highly contaminated northern islands of Enewetak remained intact and were available for study. Analyses of the radionuclide concentrations of these samples have provided interesting information regarding the levels of contamination that existed on Enewetak at that time.

Major Descriptors: \*CORALS -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; \*FORAMINIFERA -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; ENIWETOK; EUROPIUM 155; HARDTACK PROJECT; REDWING PROJECT

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CNIDARIA; COBALT ISOTOPES; EUROPIUM ISOTOPES; EXPLOSIONS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MICROORGANISMS; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PROTOZOA; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; SARCODINA; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

10/5/638 (Item 338 from file: 103)

01573168 ERA-10-026048; EDB-85-079945

Author(s): Burton, D.E.; Swift, R.P.; Glenn, H.D.; Bryan, J.B.

Title: Blast induced subsidence in the craters of nuclear tests over coral

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Conference Title: 26. U.S. symposium on rock mechanics

Conference Location: Rapid City, SD, USA Conference Date: 26 Jun 1985

Publication Date: Feb 1985 p 9

Report Number(s): UCRL-91639; CONF-850671-4

Order Number: DE85007975

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8506

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The craters from high-yield nuclear tests at the Pacific Proving Grounds are very broad and shallow in comparison with the bowl-shaped craters formed in continental rock at the Nevada Test Site and elsewhere. Attempts to account for the differences quantitatively have been generally unsatisfactory. We have for the first time successfully modeled the Koa Event, a representative coral-atoll test. On the basis of plausible assumptions about the geology and about the constitutive relations for coral, we have shown that the size and shape of the Koa crater can be accounted for by subsidence and liquefaction phenomena. If future studies confirm these assumptions, it will mean that some scaling formulas based on data from the Pacific will have to be revised to avoid overestimating weapons effects in continental geology. 9 refs., 5 figs.

5003006

Major Descriptors: \*CRATERS -- GROUND SUBSIDENCE; \*CRATERS -- SHAPE;  
\*CRATERS -- SIZE; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- BLAST EFFECTS  
Descriptors: BIKINI; CORALS; CRATERING EXPLOSIONS; ENIWETOK; LIQUEFACTION;  
PACIFIC OCEAN  
Broader Terms: CAVITIES; CNIDARIA; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; THERMOCHEMICAL PROCESSES;  
WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450201\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives -- Containment  
INIS Subject Categories: E1400\* -- Nuclear Explosions

10/5/639 (Item 339 from file: 103)  
01567253 ERA-10-024317; EDB-85-074028  
Title: Effect of shading by the table coral Acropora Hyacinthus on  
understory corals  
Author(s): Stimson, J.  
Affiliation: Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu  
(Acropora^ Pocillopora)  
Source: Ecology (United States) v 66:1. Coden: ECOLA  
Publication Date: Feb 1985 p 40-53  
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703  
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8504  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Field surveys at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, show that  
coral density and diversity is much lower beneath Acropora table corals  
than in adjacent unshaded areas. Additionally, the understory community  
is predominantly composed of massive and encrusting species, while  
branching Acropora and Pocillopora predominate in unshaded areas.  
Results of experiments in which coral fragments were transferred to the  
shade of table Acropora and to adjacent unshaded areas show that  
shading slows the growth and leads to higher mortality of branching  
species, while massive and encrusting species are unaffected. Light  
measurements made beneath table Acropora show that illumination and  
irradiance values fall to levels at which most hermatypic corals do not  
occur. The fast-growing but fragile table Acropora are abundant in a  
wide variety of atoll habitats and grow rapidly to form a canopy  
approx. = 50 cm above the substrate. However, table Acropora also have  
high mortality rates, so that there is continuous production of  
unshaded areas. The growth and death of tables thus create local  
disturbances, and the resulting patchwork of recently shaded and  
unshaded areas may enhance coral diversity in areas of high coral  
cover.

Major Descriptors: \*CORALS -- COMPETITION; \*VISIBLE RADIATION -- BIOLOGICAL  
EFFECTS  
Descriptors: ABUNDANCE; ECOLOGY; ENIWETOK; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; GROWTH;  
HABITAT; MORTALITY; POPULATION DENSITY; SPECIES DIVERSITY; VARIATIONS  
Broader Terms: CNIDARIA; DATA; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; INFORMATION;  
ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA;  
RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 520100\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Basic Studies --  
(-1989)

10/5/640 (Item 340 from file: 103)  
01567249 ERA-10-024316; EDB-85-074024  
Title: Radiological dose assessments of atolls in the Northern Marshall  
Islands  
Author(s): Robison, W.L.  
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA  
Conference Title: 19. annual meeting of the National Council of Radiation  
Protection and Measurements  
Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA Conference Date: 6 Apr 1983  
Source: Proceedings of the National Council on Radiation Protection and  
Measurements (United States) v 5.

19830650

Publication Date: 1 Nov 1983 p 40-82  
Report Number(s): CONF-830460-  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8503  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Methods and models used to estimate the radiation doses to a returning population of the atolls in the Marshall Islands are presented. In this environment natural processes have acted on source-term radionuclides for nearly 30 years. The data bases developed for the models, and the results of the radiological dose analyses at the various atolls are described. The major radionuclides in order of their contribution to the total estimated doses were /sup 137/Cs, /sup 90/Sr, /sup 239/ /sup 240/Pu, /sup 241/Am, and /sup 60/Co. Exposure pathways in order of their contribution to the estimated doses were: terrestrial food chain, external ..gamma.., marine food chain, inhalation, and cistern water and ground water. 56 references, 13 figures, 16 tables.

Major Descriptors: \*DRINKING WATER -- CONTAMINATION; \*FOOD CHAINS -- CONTAMINATION; \*GROUND WATER -- CONTAMINATION; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Descriptors: ADULTS; AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; CHILDREN; COBALT 60; DATA COMPILATION; DIET; DOSE EQUIVALENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; GAMMA RADIATION; INHALATION; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; STRONTIUM 90

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION; INTAKE; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

10/5/641 (Item 341 from file: 103)  
01562049 EDB-85-068823  
Author(s): Bruton, H.C.  
Title: Operation Castle. Joint Task Force Seven, Commander Task Group 7.3. Extracted version. Final report, January-May 1954  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 15 Dec 1982 p 375  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995202/9/XAB  
Note: Extracted version of report dated 1954  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8504  
Availability: NTIS, PC A16/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: None;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING  
Descriptors: BIKINI; ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOACTIVE

5003868



MATERIALS; SURFACE EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/642 (Item 342 from file: 103)  
01554214 EPA-11-001754; EDB-85-060987  
Title: Environmental radioactivity  
Conference Title: 19. annual meeting of the National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements  
Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA Conference Date: 6 Apr 1983  
Publisher: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Bethesda, MD, USA  
Publication Date: 1983 p 284  
Report Number(s): CONF-830460-  
Document Type: Book  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8503  
Availability: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 7910 Woodmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814.  
Subfile: EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The theme of the nineteenth annual meeting of the National Council on Radiation Protection was Environmental Radioactivity. Papers were presented on the role of the environment and of natural and man-made sources within it, assessments of radioactivity at test sites in the Marshall Islands and at Three Mile Island, environmental modeling, long-lived radionuclide problems, waste disposal and criteria for dose limits. Reports were presented from active scientific committees of the NCRP including those on 1) Neutron Contamination from Medical Electron Accelerators, 2) Thyroid Cancer Risk, and 3) Priorities for Dose Reduction. Seventeen papers were entered into the Energy Data Base.  
Major Descriptors: \*RADIATION PROTECTION -- MEETINGS; \*RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT -- MEETINGS  
Descriptors: ACCELERATORS; DOSE EQUIVALENTS; DOSE LIMITS; FUEL CYCLE; HUMAN POPULATIONS; ICRP; LEADING ABSTRACT; NEOPLASMS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; RADIOTHERAPY; RISK ASSESSMENT; THYROID; US NCRP; US NRC; X RADIATION  
Broader Terms: ABSTRACTS; BODY; DISEASES; DOCUMENT TYPES; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; GLANDS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; MANAGEMENT; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; NUCLEAR FACILITIES; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; POWER PLANTS; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOLOGY; SAFETY STANDARDS; STANDARDS; THERAPY; THERMAL POWER PLANTS; US ORGANIZATIONS; WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTES  
Subject Categories: 655001\* -- Medical Physics -- Radiation Protection Standards  
055000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Safeguards, Inspection, & Accountability  
052002 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Waste Disposal & Storage  
053000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Environmental Aspects  
054000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Health & Safety  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)  
290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

6983005

10/5/643 (Item 343 from file: 103)  
 01552146 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058919  
 Author(s): Fons, W.L.; Butler, C.P.; Bruce, H.D.  
 Title: Thermal effects on cellulosic materials  
 Corporate Source: Forest Service, Washington, DC (USA)  
 Publication Date: 12 Mar 1959 p 30  
 Report Number(s): AD-465331/7/XAD  
 Note: Report on Operation Redwing-Project 8.2  
 Document Type: Report  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8501  
 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The project had as its primary objectives the determination of  
 (1) the minimum thermal-ignition energies for fine kindling fuels and  
 (2) the depth of char in wood as a check on equations developed from  
 laboratory data obtained with a carbon arc. Test specimens of  
 alpha-cellulose paper of various thicknesses, densities, and carbon  
 contents; six common kindling fuels (cotton denim, rayon cloth,  
 newspaper, pine needles, dry grass, and corrugated fiberboard); and  
 three species of wood (maple, willow, balsa) were exposed to the  
 radiation from Shot Cherokee at Sites Dog and George. The specimens  
 were exposed to thermal radiation directly and, also, behind  
 attenuating screens of different transmissions. For different moisture  
 contents, part of the specimens were in containers vented to the  
 atmosphere and part in moisture-proof containers containing a  
 desiccant. Because the bomb burst was not directly over planned target  
 zero, the direct radiation from the entire fireball entered the cells  
 at an appreciable angle, irradiating only a small portion of each  
 specimen at Site George and missing the specimens entirely at Site Dog.  
 For this reason, the depths of char of the wood specimens were without  
 significance. Data were obtained that permitted an estimate of the  
 critical ignition energy for newspaper, pin needles, and ten of the  
 black papers. Analysis of the black-paper data indicates that the  
 minimum thermal energy causing ignition was increased by moisture  
 content and density had more effect on the critical ignition energy of  
 the thick papers than of the thin papers.

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION; \*PAPER --  
 RADIATION EFFECTS; \*REDWING PROJECT -- THERMAL RADIATION; \*TEXTILES --  
 RADIATION EFFECTS; \*WOOD -- RADIATION EFFECTS  
 Descriptors: COMBUSTION PRODUCTS; DAMAGE; IGNITION  
 Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS  
 Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
 Weaponry -- (-1989)  
 360605 -- Materials -- Radiation Effects

10/5/644 (Item 344 from file: 103)  
 01552145 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058918  
 Title: Operation Crossroads. Report of the technical director, Volume I  
 Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
 Publication Date: May 1947 p 10  
 Report Number(s): AD-366583/3/XAD  
 Note: See also Volume 2, AD-366 584  
 Document Type: Report  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8501  
 Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: United States  
 Abstract: None  
 Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR  
 WEAPONS -- TESTING  
 Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/645 (Item 345 from file: 103)  
01552144 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058917  
Author(s): FlorCruz, P.R.; Young, C.G. Jr.; Andrews, T.J.  
Title: Measurement of material density with beta densitometer  
Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)  
Publication Date: Feb 1953 p 38  
Report Number(s): AD-363619/8/XAD  
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 6.9  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8501  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The objective of beta-densitometer instrumentation at Ivy Mike shot was, primarily, to measure material density near ground surface as a function of time and, secondarily, to test the latest modifications to previous densitometer models. The results showed (1) that thermal or preshock dust is absent at a ground range of about 23,000 ft (Station 690.02), (2) that it is possible to calculate the overpressure due to air shock alone from the measured density change, provided that preshock turbulence is not excessive, and (3) that the modifications to the densitometer proved to be satisfactory. The calibration and electronic engineering of the Ivy model densitometer were considerably improved over previous models.  
Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS  
Descriptors: BETA PARTICLES; DENSITOMETERS  
Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLES; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PHOTOMETERS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/646 (Item 346 from file: 103)  
01552143 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058916  
Author(s): Baker, W.D.  
Title: Water-wave motion pictures over shallow water  
Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)  
Publication Date: Feb 1953 p 44  
Report Number(s): AD-363572/9/XAD  
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 6.4a  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8501  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Motion pictures were taken of the waves produced by the Ivy Mike shot. They were taken over shallow water inside the lagoon near some of the islands of the atoll. Records were obtained at Elmer and Yvonne which give arrival times corresponding to an average wave velocity of about 80 ft/sec. The general character of the waves was a long slow rise followed by a long negative phase during which several smaller oscillations were observed. The complete wave train was not observed. The indicated product of wave amplitude (highest to lowest water) times the horizontal distance from zero was  $4.5 \times 10^5$  sq ft. Since this value was increased by shoaling, the deep-water amplitude was somewhat less, and the product is estimated as  $2.7 \times 10^5$  to the 5th power sq ft. The results are in agreement with theory, including the predictions of George N. White on the upper limit for the Mike water-wave amplitudes.  
Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT -- WATER WAVES; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- WATER WAVES  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; GRAVITY WAVES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

178505

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/647 (Item 347 from file: 103)  
01552142 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058915  
Author(s): Plum, W.B.; Parker, W.J.  
Title: Spectral distribution of irradiance with high time resolution  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)

Publication Date: 25 Jul 1958 p 18

Report Number(s): AD-362108/3/XAD

Note: Report on Operation Redwing - Project 8.1c

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8501

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A multichannel recording spectrometer with high time resolution in the spectral range of 2,500 to 25,000 A was used to measure the spectral distribution of the irradiance as a function of time received at two locations for Shot Cherokee and at one location for Shot Zuni. Due to a large drop error, the point of detonation occurred outside of the field of view of both instruments on Cherokee. The spectral distribution of the irradiance received at the time of the second maximum for Shot Zuni showed that a large portion of the energy was in the infrared region of the spectrum. The distributions at other times are not reported, since the irradiance levels were much lower than expected because of considerable cloud obscuration of the Fireball.

Major Descriptors: \*ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION; \*REDWING PROJECT -- THERMAL RADIATION

Descriptors: SPECTROSCOPY

Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/648 (Item 348 from file: 103)  
01552141 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058914  
Author(s): Plum, W.B.; Jenkins, R.J.  
Title: Measurement of irradiance at high time resolution  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)

Publication Date: 30 Apr 1958 p 30

Report Number(s): AD-357966/1/XAD

Note: Report on Operation Redwing--Project 8.1b

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8501

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Irradiance versus time was recorded for two multimegaton detonations. Data on the Cherokee shot was not obtained due to the large drop error. Satisfactory performance was obtained from the instrumentation on the Zuni shot; times to first maximum, minimum, and second maximum were obtained as well as the total thermal energy distribution through time. The values recorded for Zuni appear to confirm the practicability of scaling from small to large yields in the various scaling laws. The relative amplitudes of the first and second pulses is reversed for the Zuni shot as compared to smaller devices, with the second maximum considerably higher than the first. Evidence is presented to show that considerable care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data. The Pacific atmosphere makes it essentially impossible to extrapolate from irradiance measurements at a distant point back to the device itself. Evidence is presented to show that considerable care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data.

5005005

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION; \*REDWING  
PROJECT -- THERMAL RADIATION  
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/649 (Item 349 from file: 103)  
01552140 ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058913  
Author(s): Berkhouse, L.; Hallowell, J.H.; McMullan, F.W.; Davis, S.E.;  
Jones, C.B.  
Title: Operation Crossroads-1946. Final report  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 May 1984 p 568  
Report Number(s): AD-A-146562/4/XAD  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8501  
Availability: NTIS, PC A24/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Crossroads was the first peacetime nuclear weapons test series.  
It was conducted at Bikini Atoll in 1946. Report emphasis is on the  
radiological safety of the personnel. Available records on personnel  
exposure are summarized.  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS -- TESTING  
Descriptors: MARSHALL ISLANDS; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIPS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA  
; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/650 (Item 350 from file: 103)  
01533402 EDB-85-040171  
Title: Swimming in the atomic lagoon  
Author(s): Quigley, E.  
Source: Wash. Mon. (United States) v 16:11. Coden: WSMYA  
Publication Date: Dec 1984 p 34-42  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EPA8501  
Subfile: EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); INS (US Atomindex  
input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Participants in the nuclear tests of the 1940s and 50s were the  
last generation of Americans with implicit trust in the government.  
Today, many are dying from radiation exposure. The author describes how  
42,000 sailors took part in Operation Crossroads in the South Pacific.  
Despite warnings of temporary sterility, the men displayed an innocent  
lack of awareness of the dangers of radiation. Public relations during  
and after the tests minimized the possibility of injury and assigned  
only calculated levels of exposure. Later reviews of documents show  
that radiation badges were not given to everyone, that there were daily  
lists of men who were overexposed, and that the military did not  
understand or believe in the potential hazard enough to keep accurate  
records. Health-related problems and cancer deaths have left many with  
a sense of betrayal.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*MILITARY  
PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES  
Descriptors: DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; DISEASES; GENETICALLY SIGNIFICANT  
DOSE; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; INFORMATION DISSEMINATION; PUBLIC RELATIONS  
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; DOSES;  
EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL;  
RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION EFFECTS

5  
3  
3  
0  
0  
5

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy  
INIS Subject Categories: C1500\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man  
F1400 -- Social Impact of Nuclear Science & Technology

10/5/651 (Item 351 from file: 103)  
01522679 ERA-10-010344; EDB-85-029444  
Author(s): Smith, S.B.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 2, Appendix V.  
Final report of Army ground group  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 27 Sep 1946 p 139  
Report Number(s): AD-367509/7; XRD-150  
Note: See also Volume 3 Appendix 6, AD-367 508  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8412  
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: With the exception of Searchlights and far Infrared devices (Penrod), Corps of Engineers Equipment will probably withstand the effect of an air burst of an atomic bomb of present design at a distance of 1000 yards. Improved resistance to blast can be provided by shock-mounting, shielding, and strengthening more fragile parts of equipment. Similarly, resistance to radiant heat can be provided by covering shielding, or by substitution of more heat-resistant materials. Lateral protection by employment of natural terrain or construction of revetments will reduce the radius of damage materially. The destruction of Corps of Engineers Equipment by use of an atomic bomb does not appear to be a profitable use of the bomb.  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS  
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; ENGINEERING; SHIELDING  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/652 (Item 352 from file: 103)  
01522678 ERA-10-010343; EDB-85-029443  
Author(s): Frederick, J.D.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume III. Final report of Army ground group  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 27 Aug 1946 p 342  
Report Number(s): AD-367508/9; XRD-151  
Note: See also Volume 2, AD-367 508L  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8412  
Availability: NTIS, PC A15/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: From detonation of this bomb at the particular height used, it can be concluded that minimum horizontal range at which small, rugged, well built equipments with little shielding will remain operable is between 500 and 800 yards. Large sets of the SCR-3999, SCR-584 class remain operative, especially with minor shielding, at 1200 to 1500 yards. Precision radar at this distance will need mechanical reorientation before accurate fire-control can be resumed. Medium size equipment will be little affected at ranges intermediate between those stated above. Major damage at the Able Test was blast inflicted with the heat flash producing less serious effects.  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS  
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; SHELTERS

500605

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/653 (Item 353 from file: 103)  
01522677 ERA-10-010342; EDB-85-029442  
Author(s): Frederick, J.D.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 5, Appendix VIII.  
Final report of Army ground group  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 27 Aug 1946 p 213  
Report Number(s): AD-367506/3; XRD-153  
Note: See also Volume 4, Appendix 7, AD-367 507  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8412  
Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Chemical Warfare test items displayed in normal weather packaging and boxing withstood the effects of the atomic bomb. Dark colored containers were susceptible to the intense heat. Light colored containers, excepting rough wood surfaces, in the same area suffered no damage. Thin pliofilms could not withstand the heat at distances of 2300 yards or less from the blast. Plastics, as used in the containers of CWS Medical Kits, were susceptible to blistering and charring at distances of 1500 yards from the blast. One layer of flashproof cloth did not provide protection from the flash heat. Double and triple layers gave protection as close as 1000 yards.  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION  
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; PACKAGING; SHIELDING  
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/654 (Item 354 from file: 103)  
01522675 ERA-10-010338; EDB-85-029440  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Tests Able and Baker. Bureau of aeronautics group final report  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 18 Oct 1946 p 277  
Report Number(s): AD-367502/2; XRD-157  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8412  
Availability: NTIS, PC A13/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Test data are summarized on airburst (Test Able) and underwater (Test Baker) nuclear explosion tests of naval aircraft. The Bureau of Aeronautics target aircraft exposure plans for Test ABLE had as their objective the determination of the effects of the atomic bomb upon aircraft as a function of distance from the center of the burst. Of the 73 aircraft originally provided for the air burst forty remained usable for the underwater bomb test. These forty aircraft comprised nineteen undamaged, ten lightly damaged and eleven moderately to heavily damaged aircraft which were considered, however, to be satisfactory test items.  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS  
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; RADIOACTIVITY; THERMAL RADIATION; VULNERABILITY  
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS



Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/655 (Item 355 from file: 103)  
01517741 EDB-85-024503  
Author(s): Frederick, J.B.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 6, Part 2, Appendix IX. Final report of Army ground group  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 30 Sep 1946 p 250  
Report Number(s): AD-367504/8; XRD-155  
Note: See also Volume 6, Part 1, Appendix 9, AD-367 505  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8411  
Availability: NTIS, PC A11/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Potential fires within approximately 800 yards of the detonation center were extinguished by the closely following air blast, (except where high porosity of certain material enabled the heat radiation to penetrate) where as many distant fires would have been extinguished had the air blast been greater. Inflammability of fiber materials was greatly increased by presence of surface fuzz and high porosity. Objects having a cylindrical surface enabled the blast radiation to be directly normal to a portion of the surface and thus, if porous, penetrate deeper than would have otherwise been the case. The velocity of the air blast, and therefore its fire extinguishing power was greatly reduced by deck houses and other obstructions. Close packaging increased the fire hazard by forming crevasses where heat radiation could penetrate. Underground metal objects of a high surface/mass ratio that were directly exposed to the blast were the recipients of energy that manifested itself in the form of heat.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- BLAST EFFECTS  
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; VULNERABILITY  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/656 (Item 356 from file: 103)  
01517740 EDB-85-024502  
Author(s): Frederick, J.D.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 7, Appendix X. Final report of Army ground group  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 27 Aug 1946 p 260  
Report Number(s): AD-367503/0; XRD-156  
Note: See also Volume 6, Part 2, Appendix 9, AD-367 504  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8411  
Availability: NTIS, PC A12/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Blast was the most destructive force acting against equipment exposed. The heat wave was of such short duration or low temperature that little damage occurred to Army Air Forces test items. Dispersion is an effective passive defense against atomic bomb attack. All aircraft instruments were unharmed by radioactivity. Methyl Bromide will retain radioactivity to a dangerous degree for an extended period. High pressure steel flasks, such as carbon dioxide bottles, will withstand extreme exposure to atomic detonation. No Army Air Forces exposed items were materially injured by radioactivity.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- BLAST EFFECTS

9183005

Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SHOCK WAVES; VULNERABILITY  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/657 (Item 357 from file: 103)  
01508173 EDB-85-014932  
Author(s): Carder, D.S.; Murphy, L.M.; Pearce, T.H.; Mickey, W.V.  
Title: Operation HARDTACK II: surface motions from underground explosions  
Corporate Source: Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Apr 1960 p 53  
Report Number(s): DOE/NEM-5002794  
Order Number: DE85002794  
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8501  
Availability: NTIS, PC A 04/MF A01; 1.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Ground effects resulting from certain HARDTACK II underground explosions were measured by strong-motion and teleseismic seismographs from 2000 ft to distances of nearly 100 miles. In addition, many temporary seismographs were operated by a number of organizations to distances of nearly 2400 miles, and routine seismographs continued to operate on a worldwide basis. Some of the results are given in this report. For safety purposes, predictions of ground effects, using formulas derived by the Coast and Geodetic Survey from pre-Rainier H. E. tests and modified slightly as a result of the Rainier tests, hold with reasonable accuracy. However, it is believed that low frequency ground displacements in the distance ranges covered in this report attenuate, with absorption, as the first power of the distance. An energetic wave believed reflected from the surface near the source was recorded by some of the strong-motion seismographs. It is out of phase with the initial wave and follows it by about a quarter second. From the ground effects standpoint, the Blanca shot was equivalent to a magnitude 4.8 earthquake.;  
Major Descriptors: \*HARDTACK PROJECT -- SEISMIC SURFACE WAVES; \*UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS -- SEISMIC SURFACE WAVES  
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SEISMIC WAVES  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)  
450300 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosion Detection

10/5/658 (Item 358 from file: 103)  
01499536 ERA-10-003239; EDB-85-006294  
Author(s): Burton, D.E.; Swift, R.P.; Bryan, J.B.; Glenn, H.D.  
Title: Subsidence in the craters of nuclear tests at the Pacific Proving Grounds  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Conference Title: Engineering Foundation conference on compressibility phenomena in subsidence  
Conference Location: Henniker, NH, USA Conference Date: 29 Jul 1984  
Publication Date: Aug 1984 p 37  
Report Number(s): UCRL-91583; CONF-840721-3  
Order Number: DE85000747  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products  
Document Type: Report; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8412  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01; 1.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

5003877

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The craters from high-yield nuclear tests at the Pacific Proving Ground are very broad and shallow in comparison with the bowl-shaped craters formed in continental rock at the Nevada Test Site (NTS) and elsewhere. Attempts to explain the difference in terms of device yield (which was much larger in the Pacific tests than at NTS) have been generally unsatisfactory. We have for the first time successfully modeled the Koa Event, a representative coral-atoll test. On the basis of plausible assumptions about the geology and about the constitutive relations for coral, we have shown that the size and shape of the Koa crater can be accounted for by subsidence and liquefaction phenomena. If future studies confirm these assumptions, it will mean that some scaling formulas based on data from the Pacific will have to be revised to avoid overestimating weapons effects in continental geology. 41 references, 10 figures, 1 table.;

Major Descriptors: \*CRATERS -- GROUND SUBSIDENCE; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- BLAST EFFECTS

Descriptors: CORALS; CRATERING EXPLOSIONS; ENIWETOK

Broader Terms: CAVITIES; CNIDARIA; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/659 (Item 359 from file: 103)

01499529 EDB-85-006287

Title: Operation Greenhouse. Scientific director's report of atomic weapon tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 2.1. Japtan Island development and animal production

Corporate Source: USAEC, Washington, DC

Publication Date: 1951 p 43

Report Number(s): AD-A-995221/9; AEC-WT-2

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8412

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: None;

Major Descriptors: \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- ANIMAL BREEDING; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Descriptors: DOGS; ENIWETOK; LABORATORY ANIMALS; MICE; SWINE

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; DOMESTIC ANIMALS; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; RODENTS; VERTEBRATES; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/660 (Item 360 from file: 103)

01499525 EDB-85-006283

Author(s): Adams, C.E.; Holden, F.R.; Wallace, N.R.

Title: Scientific director's report of atomic weapons tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 6.4. Fall-out phenomenology

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: Aug 1951 p 32

Report Number(s): AD-483423/0

Note: Report on Operation Greenhouse. See also Rept. No. WT-22, dated August 1951, AD-224 534, Annex 2.3, dated August 1951, AD-224 533

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8412

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

5003878

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: An experiment was designed to measure the fall-out pattern and to study the nature of the fall-out particles from low-level, experimental atomic bomb air bursts in order to provide data for the appraisal of the potential health hazard from external and internal exposure to the fall-out products. Samples of the fall-out from Dog and Easy Shots were obtained. A study of the size distribution of the active particles was made by size fractionation and radioautographic techniques. Radiochemical analyses of the fallout were made. In addition, a study of the structure and composition of the fall-out particles was made. It was determined that the bulk of the radioactivity in the fall-out was associated with particles greater than 5 microns in diameter. The highest radiation levels were found on Bogallua at E + 30 min. The reading was about 30 r/hr as measured from a helicopter hovering 10 to 20 ft above the island.;

Major Descriptors: \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- FALLOUT

Descriptors: CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; DOSE RATES; PARTICLE SIZE; PERSONNEL; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOCHEMISTRY; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; WIND

Broader Terms: CHEMISTRY; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SIZE

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

10/5/661 (Item 361 from file: 103)

01499524 EDB-85-006282

Author(s): Heidt, W.B. Jr.; Schuert, E.A.; Perkins, W.W.; Stetson, R.L.

Title: Nature, intensity, and distribution of fall-out from Mike shot

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: Apr 1953 p 84

Report Number(s): AD-467227/5

Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 5.4a

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8412

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The physical and chemical properties of the particulate matter deposited following Mike shot, Operation Ivy, together with its distribution in time and area, were investigated. Total fallout and differential fall-out collectors were installed in islands, anchored lagoon floats, and free-floating sea stations about the detonation point. All collected samples were analyzed at the U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory. All the samples of primary fall-out collected were in a cross-wind direction from the detonation point; secondary fall-out samples were collected to distances of 600 miles from this point. Radiation levels as high as 800 r/hr at 2 hr were found 3 miles from the detonation point. No positive evidence of the occurrence of a base surge was found.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- CHEMICAL PROPERTIES; \*FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- PHYSICAL PROPERTIES; \*FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; \*IVY PROJECT -- FALLOUT

Descriptors: CALCIUM COMPOUNDS; PARTICLE SIZE; PARTICULATES; RADIATION HAZARDS; STRATOSPHERE

Broader Terms: ALKALINE EARTH METAL COMPOUNDS; DISTRIBUTION; EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PARTICLES; SIZE

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &

5003879

Transport -- Water -- (1987)

10/5/662 (Item 362 from file: 103)  
01488590 ERA-10-001186; EDB-84-186399  
Title: Intercomparison of natural and technologically enhanced background radiation levels in Micronesia  
Author(s): Greenhouse, N.A.; Miltenberger, R.P.; Vohra, K.G.; Mishra, U.C.; Pillai, K.C.; Sadasivan, S. (eds.)  
Affiliation: Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA  
Title: Natural radiation environment  
Conference Title: 2. special symposium on natural radiation environment  
Conference Location: Bombay, India Conference Date: 19 Jan 1981  
Publisher: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA  
Publication Date: 1982 p 452-458  
Report Number(s): CONF-810153-  
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: INS8411  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The United States Pacific Nuclear Testing Program resulted in local and regional fallout contamination of islands in the central Pacific basin, in an area which is generically known as Micronesia. Since all of the Marshall Islands are low coral islands or atolls, the natural radioactivity content of their soil is among the lowest on earth. In contrast, the high islands of the Caroline groups, to the west of the Marshalls, are characterized by volcanic soils having a significant complement of radionuclides of the uranium and thorium chains. Several field trips between 1975 and 1980 have afforded opportunities to study the natural radiation environments of the coral atolls of the Marshalls and several high islands in the Carolines. The results of these studies have indicated that significant contributions from radioactive fallout can be evaluated in-situ with relative ease on coral islands. In contrast, the higher natural radioactivity content of high island soils, as well as the greater distance of these islands from the test areas, combine to make evaluations of local fallout contributions from US Pacific tests indistinguishable from the contributions of the world-wide fallout.;  
Major Descriptors: \*BACKGROUND RADIATION -- ORIGIN; \*BACKGROUND RADIATION -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*LOCAL FALLOUT -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*MICRONESIA -- BACKGROUND RADIATION; \*NATURAL RADIOACTIVITY -- RADIATION MONITORING  
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RESPONSE MODIFYING FACTORS; SOILS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; ISLANDS; MONITORING; OCEANIA; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVITY  
Subject Categories: 510301\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: B3110\* -- Radioactive materials monitoring & transport

10/5/663 (Item 363 from file: 103)  
01462392 EDB-84-160197  
Author(s): Adams, W.H.; Harper, J.A.; Rittmaster, R.S.; Heotis, P.M.; Scott, W.A.  
Title: Medical status of Marshallese accidentally exposed to 1954 Bravo fallout radiation: January 1980-December 1982  
Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)  
Publication Date: 1984 p 25  
Report Number(s): BNL-51761  
Order Number: DE84017140  
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8410  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

000005

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report updates, for 1980 through 1982, the results of continuing medical surveillance of a Marshallese population ; accidentally exposed to radioactive fallout in March 1954. The originally exposed Marshallese population comprised 64 persons on Rongelap Atoll who each received, on the average, an estimated 190 rads of absorbed external gamma radiation, 18 on Ailingnae Atoll who received 110 rads, and 159 on Utirik who received 11 rads. There were, in addition, 3 persons in utero on Rongelap, 1 person in utero on Ailingnae, and 8 persons in utero on Utirik who are considered exposed. The recipients of primary medical care include exposed and comparison populations as well as a rather large number of additional beneficiaries who are seen on a humanitarian basis of practical need and resource availability. In recent years, about 1400 people have been seen annually. This report, however, deals with four clearly defined groups: the remaining individuals who were exposed to radioactive fallout on Rongelap, Ailingnae, and Utirik in 1954 (including those in utero), and a comparison population of individuals from Rongelap who were unexposed. The number of persons now in each exposure category are 51, 12, 116, and 137, respectively. 100 references, 4 figures, 5 tables. (ACR);

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE

Descriptors: DATA COMPILATION; GAMMA RADIATION; IMMUNITY; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MORTALITY; NEOPLASMS; RADIATION DOSES

Broader Terms: DATA; DISEASES; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; INFORMATION; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS; SURVEILLANCE

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

INIS Subject Categories: C1500\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

C2110 -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics & toxicology in man

10/5/664 (Item 364 from file: 103)

01462059 ERA-09-044576; EDB-84-159864

Author(s): Marsh, K.V.; Buddemeier, R.W.

Title: Marine plankton as an indicator of low-level radionuclide contamination in the Southern Ocean

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Publication Date: Jul 1984 p 41

Report Number(s): UCRL-53549

Order Number: DE84016306

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8409

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: We have initiated an investigation of the utility of marine plankton as bioconcentrating samplers of low-level marine radioactivity in the southern hemisphere. A literature review shows that both freshwater and marine plankton have trace element and radionuclide concentration factors (relative to water) of up to  $10^4$ . In the years 1956-1958, considerable work was done on the accumulation and distribution of a variety of fission and activation products produced by the nuclear tests in the Marshall Islands. Since then, studies have largely been confined to a few selected radionuclides, and by far most of this work has been done in the northern hemisphere. We participated in Operation Deepfreeze 1981, collecting 32 plankton samples from the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter Glacier on its Antarctic cruise, while Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories concurrently sampled air, water, rain

100005

and fallout. We were able to measure concentrations of the naturally occurring radionuclides  $^{7}\text{Be}$ ,  $^{40}\text{K}$  and the U and Th series, and we believe that we have detected low levels of  $^{144}\text{Ce}$  and  $^{95}\text{Nb}$  in seven samples ranging as far south as  $68^{\circ}\text{S}$ . There is a definite association between the radionuclide content of plankton and air filters, suggesting that aerosol resuspension of marine radioactivity may be occurring. Biological identification of the plankton suggests a possible correlation between radionuclide concentration and foraminifera content of the samples. 38 references, 7 figures, 3 tables.;

Major Descriptors: \*RADIOISOTOPES -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION

Descriptors: ANTARCTIC OCEAN; BERYLLIUM 7; CESIUM 144; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; NIOBIUM 95; PACIFIC OCEAN; PLANKTON; POTASSIUM 40; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; THORIUM 228; URANIUM 235; URANIUM 238

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AEROSOLS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BERYLLIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COLLOIDS; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DISPERSIONS; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NIOBIUM ISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; POTASSIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; SEAS; SECONDS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS; SURFACE WATERS; THORIUM ISOTOPES; URANIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520300\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

INIS Subject Categories: B3200\* -- Water

B3310 -- Radioactive materials monitoring & transport; meteorology

10/5/665 (Item 365 from file: 103)

01452754 AIX-15-052605; EDB-84-150558

Title: Review of the development of health physics activity in Japan

Author(s): Izawa, Masami (National Inst. of Radiological Sciences, Chiba (Japan))

Source: Hoken Butsuri (Japan) v 17:3. Coden: HOKBA

Publication Date: Sep 1982 p 273-276

Note: Published in summary form only

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: Japanese

Journal Announcement: EDB8408

Country of Origin: Japan

Abstract: None;

Major Descriptors: \*JAPAN -- RADIATION PROTECTION

Descriptors: BIKINI; ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION INJURIES; RADIATION MONITORING; REPROCESSING; SAFETY STANDARDS

Broader Terms: ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; HAZARDS; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; RADIATION EFFECTS; SEPARATION PROCESSES; STANDARDS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 550600\* -- Medicine

655000 -- Medical Physics

INIS Subject Categories: C5500\* -- Personnel Dosimetry & Monitoring

10/5/666 (Item 366 from file: 103)

01434226 EDB-84-132028

Title: Determination of  $^{240}\text{Pu}/^{239}\text{Pu}$  ratio in the environmental samples based on the measurement of  $\text{Lx}/\text{cap alpha.}$ -ray activity ratio

Author(s): Komura, K.; Sakanoue, M.; Yamamoto, M.

Affiliation: Kanazawa Univ., Wake, Japan

Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 46:6. Coden: HLTPA

Publication Date: Jun 1984 p 1213-1219

2  
0  
6  
6  
5



Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8408

Country of Origin: Japan

Abstract: The determination of the  $^{240}\text{Pu}/^{239}\text{Pu}$  isotopic ratio in environmental samples has been attempted by the measurement of the  $L_{\alpha}$  activity ratio using a Ge-LEPS (low-energy photon spectrometer) and a surface-barrier Si detector. By this method, interesting data were obtained for various samples collected from Thule, Greenland, Bikini Atoll and Nagasaki, as well as for some soils collected from near and off-site locations of atomic power stations.;

Major Descriptors: \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- ISOTOPE RATIO; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- ISOTOPE RATIO; \*SOILS -- SAMPLING; \*SURFACE BARRIER DETECTORS -- PERFORMANCE; \*X-RAY SPECTROMETERS -- PERFORMANCE

Descriptors: ALPHA PARTICLES; BIKINI; GREENLAND; NAGASAKI; X RADIATION

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY

RADIOISOTOPES; ASIA; CHARGED PARTICLES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; JAPAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIATION DETECTORS; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; SPECTROMETERS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 440101\* -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General

Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments

510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)

10/5/667 (Item 367 from file: 103)

01422428 ERA-09-036291; EDB-84-120229

Author(s): Hicks, H.G.

Title: Results of calculations of external gamma radiation exposure rates from local fallout and the related radionuclide compositions of selected US Pacific events

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Publication Date: Feb 1984 p 205

Report Number(s): UCRL-53505

Order Number: DE84010678

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: INS8408

Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report presents data on calculated gamma radiation exposure rates and local surface deposition of related radionuclides resulting from selected US Pacific events. Results of the calculations of relative external gamma radiation exposure rate and related radionuclide ground deposition are given in six appendices. The output of the calculation has 30 decay times: 10 from 1 to 21 h, 10 from 1 to 300 d, and 10 from 1 to 50 y. For each of these times and for zero time, there are values of the external gamma radiation exposure rate normalized to 1 mR/h, 1 m above the surface, 12 h after the event; the associated values of  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^2$  for each radionuclide; and the total  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^2$ . Surface roughness effects are simulated by using Beck's values of  $(\text{mR/h})/(\mu\text{Ci/m}^2)$  for a relaxation length of 0.16 g/cm<sup>2</sup>. Fractionation effects, simulated by the removal of a fraction of the refractory nuclides from the calculation, were found for unfractionated debris and for debris with 0.5 and 0.1 of the refractory elements present. Each Appendix contains three sets of 11 pages of calculated results relating to one event in Table 1. Each set of 11 pages is marked page 2 through page 12. Page 2 of each set

5005005

gives the external gamma-ray exposure rates and associated values of total microcuries per square meter at 30 decay intervals and at zero time. The value for each activation product at zero time is the result of a measurement. The measurements were performed on debris samples taken by aircraft approximately 1 to 4 h after detonation. When no measurement exists, the value appears as zero. Fission products were calculated from the fissioning nuclides and neutron energy spectra. Calculated values for each radionuclide at various decay intervals are given.;

Major Descriptors: \*BRAVO EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; \*BRAVO EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; \*MIKE EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; \*PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- COMPUTER CALCULATIONS; \*ROMEO EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; \*TEWA EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; \*YANKEE EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; \*ZUNI EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS

Descriptors: DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; GAMMA RADIATION; PACIFIC OCEAN; STATISTICAL DATA; SURFACE CONTAMINATION

Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; CASTLE PROJECT; CONTAMINATION; DATA; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISOTOPES; IVY PROJECT; MASS TRANSFER; MATERIALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; REDWING PROJECT; SEAS; SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; SURFACE WATERS

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

INIS Subject Categories: C2210\* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial Ecosystems

C1500 -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

10/5/668 (Item 368 from file: 103)

01422164 ERA-09-036239; EDB-84-119965

Author(s): Berkhouse, L.H.; Hallowell, J.H.; McMullan, F.W.; Davis, S.E.; Jones, C.B.

Title: Operation Sandstone: 1948. Technical report

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 19 Dec 1983 p 222

Report Number(s): AD-A-139151/5

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8406

Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: SANDSTONE was a three-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapon test series conducted during the spring of 1948 at Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. Report emphasis is on the radiological safety of the personnel. Available records on personnel exposure are summarized.;

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING

Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; MILITARY PERSONNEL; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATION PROTECTION; SAFETY  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/669 (Item 369 from file: 103)

01414070 ERA-09-031793; EDB-84-111870

Title: Protracted exposure to fallout: the Rongelap and Utirik experience

Author(s): Lessard, E.T.; Miltenberger, R.P.; Cohn, S.H.; Musolino, S.V.; Conard, R.A.

Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY

Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 46:3. Coden: HLTPA

Publication Date: Mar 1984 p 511-527

Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016

4083005

Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8407

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: From June 1946 to August 1958, the U.S. Department of Defense and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) conducted nuclear weapons tests in the Northern Marshall Islands. On 1 March 1954, BRAVO, an above-ground test in the Castle series, produced high levels of radioactive material, some of which subsequently fell on Rongelap and Utirik Atolls due to an unexpected wind shift. On 3 March 1954, the inhabitants of these atolls were moved out of the affected area. They later returned to Utirik in June 1954 and to Rongelap in June 1957. Comprehensive environmental and personnel radiological monitoring programs were initiated in the mid 1950s by Brookhaven National Laboratory to ensure that body burdens of the exposed Marshallese subjects remained within AEC guidelines. Their body-burden histories and calculated activity ingestion rate patterns post-return are presented along with estimates of internal committed effective dose equivalents. External exposure data are also included. In addition, relationships between body burden or urine-activity concentration and declining continuous intake were developed.;

Major Descriptors: \*CESIUM 137 -- BODY BURDEN; \*COBALT 60 -- BODY BURDEN; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- BODY BURDEN; \*ZINC 65 -- BODY BURDEN

Descriptors: DOSE EQUIVALENTS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT; FISHES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DOSES; URINE

Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY FLUIDS; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DOSES; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; WASTES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ZINC ISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560161\* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

10/5/670 (Item 370 from file: 103)

01404437 EDB-84-102236

Author(s): Sehmel, G.A.

Title: Transuranic resuspension

Corporate Source: Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA (USA)

Conference Title: 6. workshop on environmental research for actinide elements

Conference Location: Hilton Head Island, SC, USA Conference Date: 7 Nov 1983

Publication Date: Apr 1984 p 38

Report Number(s): PNL-SA-11792; CONF-8311110-4

Order Number: DE84011903

Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830

Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8406

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Characteristics of aged resuspension sources are more uncertain than those of new resuspension sources, which can be investigated using inert-particle controlled-tracer sources. Even though airborne

5003995

concentrations are low, one aged uniform-area source which can be used for resuspension studies is the accumulated radionuclide fallout in the soil from stratospheric and tropospheric fallout debris. Airborne radionuclide concentrations from this source were investigated at convenient locations on the Hanford site. The objective is to summarize plutonium and americium resuspension research conducted by the Pacific Northwest Laboratory from 1977 to 1983. Airborne plutonium was determined at five sites in the Hanford area, and both plutonium and americium were determined at two Hanford sites. Airborne plutonium and americium were examined as a function of aerodynamic particle diameter, sampling height, wind speed increments, and wind direction increments. The following results are discussed: airborne radionuclide concentrations,  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{cm}^3$  of sampled air; radionuclide activity densities,  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{g}$  of airborne solids; airborne plutonium fluxes,  $\mu\text{Ci}/(\text{m}^2/\text{day})$ ;  $^{241}\text{Am}/^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  activity ratios,  $(\mu\text{Ci}/^{241}\text{Am})/(\mu\text{Ci}/^{239+240}\text{Pu})$ ; and airborne solid concentrations,  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  of sampled air. In addition, a relationship based on field data for aged plutonium sources at Bikini Atoll, the Hanford site, and Rocky Flats was developed to estimate the maximum expected plutonium activity density on airborne solids compared to activity densities for bulk surface-soil samples. As a result, it is possible to more accurately predict resuspension factor ranges as a function of the resuspension source activity densities. 31 references, 18 figures, 5 tables.;

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM -- PARTICLE RESUSPENSION; \*PLUTONIUM -- PARTICLE RESUSPENSION

Descriptors: ACTIVITY LEVELS; HANFORD RESERVATION; PARTICLE SIZE; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; MASS TRANSFER; METALS; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; SIZE; TRANSPLUTONIUM ELEMENTS; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; US DOE; US ERDA; US ORGANIZATIONS

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

INIS Subject Categories: B3310\* -- Radioactive materials monitoring & transport; meteorology

10/5/671 (Item 371 from file: 103)

01396447 ERA-09-029168; EDB-84-094245

Author(s): Gladeck, F.R.; Gould, K.G.; Hallowell, J.H.; Martin, E.J.; McMullan, F.W.

Title: Operation hardtack I-1958. Technical report

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Dec 1982 p 474

Report Number(s): AD-A-136819/0

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8404

Availability: NTIS, PC A20/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: HARDTACK I was an atmospheric nuclear weapon test series held at Johnston Island and in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak and Bikini atolls in 1958. This is a report of DOD personnel in HARDTACK with an emphasis on operations and radiological safety.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- SAFETY; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION MONITORS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- TESTING

Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; MILITARY PERSONNEL; PACIFIC OCEAN; SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MONITORS; PERSONNEL; SEAS ; SURFACE WATERS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/672 (Item 372 from file: 103)

68005

01384079 EDB-84-081876

Title: Heavy-fuel-burning diesels power Pacific island

Author(s): Weall, A.

Source: Mod. Power Syst. (United Kingdom) v 4:3. Coden: MPSYD

Publication Date: Mar 1984 p 29,31-33

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EPA8405

Subfile: EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).

Country of Origin: United Kingdom

Abstract: Four Crossley-Pielstick PC2.2V diesel engines running on heavy fuel are not the sole source of power on Majuro Atoll, one of the Marshall Islands in the Pacific. The power station is rated at 12 MW and there is provision for future expansion. 7 figures.;

Major Descriptors: \*DIESEL ENGINES -- POWER GENERATION; \*OCEANIA -- DIESEL ENGINES; \*OCEANIA -- POWER PLANTS; \*POWER PLANTS -- DESIGN

Broader Terms: ENGINES; HEAT ENGINES; INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Subject Categories: 200102\* -- Fossil-Fueled Power Plants -- Power Cycles  
296000 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Electric Power

10/5/673 (Item 373 from file: 103)

01378638 ERA-09-025078; EDB-84-076433

Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.; Brunk, J.L.; Eagle, R.J.

Title: Plutonium and americium behavior in coral atoll environments

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Feb 1984 p 46

Report Number(s): UCID-19997

Order Number: DE84010920

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: INS8405

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Inventories of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  greatly in excess of global fallout levels persist in the benthic environments of Bikini and Enewetak Atolls. Quantities of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  and lesser amounts of  $^{241}\text{Am}$  are continuously mobilizing from these sedimentary reservoirs. The amount of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  mobilized to solution at any time represents 0.08 to 0.09% of the sediment inventories to a depth of 16 cm. The mobilized  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  has solute-like characteristics and different valence states coexist in solution - the largest fraction of the soluble plutonium is in an oxidized form (+V,VI). The adsorption of plutonium to sediments is not completely reversible because of changes that occur in the relative amounts of the mixed oxidation states in solution with time. Further, any characteristics of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  described at one location may not necessarily be relevant in describing its behavior elsewhere following mobilization and migration. The relative amounts of  $^{241}\text{Am}$  to  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  in the sedimentary deposits at Enewetak and Bikini may be altered in future years because of mobilization and radiological decay. Mobilization of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  is not a process unique to these atolls, and quantities in solution derived from sedimentary deposits can be found at other global sites. These studies in the equatorial Pacific have significance in assessing the long-term behavior of the transuranics in any marine environment. 22 references, 1 figure, 13 tables.;

Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- AMERICIUM 241; \*BIKINI -- PLUTONIUM 239; \*BIKINI -- PLUTONIUM 240; \*ENIWETOK -- AMERICIUM 241; \*ENIWETOK -- PLUTONIUM 239; \*ENIWETOK -- PLUTONIUM 240; \*SEDIMENTS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; SEAWATER; SOLUBILITY; VALENCE

1005005

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;  
ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY  
NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL  
ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA;  
ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES;  
WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C2210\* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial  
Ecosystems

10/5/674 (Item 374 from file: 103)  
01378512 ERA-09-025070; EDB-84-076307  
Title: Relationship between plutonium activity densities of airborne and  
surface soils  
Author(s): Sehmel, G.A.  
Affiliation: Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA  
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 45:6. Coden: HLTPA  
Publication Date: Dec 1983 p 1047-1050  
Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8405  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: The purpose here is to summarize data for plutonium as a  
pollutant on airborne and surface soils, if both are available at study  
sites, and to examine the data for relationships between plutonium  
concentrations on airborne soils and on surface soils near the airborne  
particulate sampling sites. In practice, surface soil samples are  
actually soil samples taken to a sampling depth. Only data for sites  
will be summarized for which the plutonium concentrations on both  
airborne and surface soils have been investigated. These sites include  
the Bikini Atoll, the Hanford Site, and Rocky Flats.;  
Major Descriptors: \*PARTICLE RESUSPENSION -- CALCULATION METHODS;  
\*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 --  
RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION  
Descriptors: AIR POLLUTION; BIKINI; HANFORD RESERVATION; PARTICLE SIZE;  
ROCKY FLATS PLANT; SOILS; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; DISTRIBUTION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI;  
EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; NUCLEI; OCEANIA;  
PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POLLUTION; RADIOISOTOPES; SIZE; US AEC; US DOE; US  
ERDA; US ORGANIZATIONS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)

10/5/675 (Item 375 from file: 103)  
01369526 EDB-84-067319  
Title: Atoll hydrology: island groundwater characteristics and their  
relationship to diagenesis  
Author(s): Buddemeier, R.W.; Holladay, G.  
Title: Proceedings third international coral reef symposium  
Conference Title: 3. international coral reef symposium  
Conference Location: Miami, FL, USA Conference Date: May 1977  
Publisher: University of Miami, Miami, FL  
Publication Date: 1977 p 168-173  
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8405  
Country of Origin: United States

00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
5

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Results of a study of the hydrology and geochemistry of Enewetak Atoll are reported. Downhole probes were used to measure salinity, temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles in situ. Samples were pumped from various depths in the wells and/or dipped from the surface for radionuclide and chemical analysis. Rainfall was monitored and tidal responses of the wells determined. (JMT);

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- GEOCHEMISTRY; \*ENIWETOK -- HYDROLOGY; \*GROUND WATER -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Descriptors: DIAGENESIS; RAIN; SALINITY; TIDE

Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CHEMISTRY; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; WATER

Subject Categories: 580400\* -- Geochemistry -- (-1989)

510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

10/5/676 (Item 376 from file: 103)

01360356 EDB-84-058036

Author(s): Sutow, W.W.; West, E.; Cronkite, E.P.; Conard, R.A.; Farr, R.S.; Browning, E.; Bond, V.P.; Shulman, R.; Cohn, S.H.

Title: Studies of Nagasaki (Japan) children exposed in utero to the atomic bomb: a roentgenographic survey of the skeletal system. Response of human beings accidentally exposed to significant fall-out radiation

Corporate Source: Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, Hiroshima (Japan)

Publication Date: 1959 p 29

Report Number(s): ABCC-31-59

Order Number: DE84008435

Contract Number (DOE): AC01-76EV03081

Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report

Language: Japanese and English

Journal Announcement: ERA8404

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: Japan

Country of Publication: Japan

Abstract: This document contains 2 reports. In the first report, a roentgenographic survey of the skeletal system was made on 74 children who were exposed in utero to the atomic bomb explosion in Nagasaki, Japan at distances under 2000 meters from the hypocenter. The findings were compared with those on a group of 91 children also exposed while in utero to the bomb but at distances of 4000 to 5000 meters. No differences in the incidence of skeletal abnormalities were found between the two groups. In the second report, a description of injuries suffered due to fallout after the explosion of a thermonuclear device on the Marshall Islands is presented. Marshallese and Americans were accidentally exposed on islands in this area, receiving whole-body gamma radiation, beta radiation injury to skin, and minimal internal contamination. The highest dose (an estimated 175 r) was received by a group of 64 Marshallese. The dose of radiation received proved to be sublethal. Though there was significant depression of hemopoiesis, no clinical signs or symptoms developed that could be attributed with certainty to this effect. Skin lesions and epilation developed in 90% of the group beginning about two weeks after the exposure. Minimal amounts of radioactive material were detected in the urine. The internal deposition was insufficient to contribute significantly to the acute reaction, and it is believed there is no long-term hazard. Examinations conducted one year after the exposure revealed these people to be in generally good health. Slight depression of lymphocytes and platelets persisted. A few pigment aberrations and minimal atrophy remained at the site of the deeper skin lesions.;

Major Descriptors: \*A-BOMB SURVIVORS -- PRENATAL EXPOSURE; \*SKELETON -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION INJURIES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- FALLOUT

Broader Terms: AGE GROUPS; ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS;



BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CHARGED PARTICLES;  
DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; HUMAN  
POPULATIONS; INJURIES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; JAPAN; MATERIALS;  
MEDICINE; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS;  
RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; RADIOLOGY  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
  
10/5/677 (Item 377 from file: 103)  
01359639 EDB-84-057319  
Author(s): Burton, D.E.; Bryan, J.B.; Swift, R.P.; Moran, B.  
Title: Effects of pore fluids at the Pacific proving grounds: a simulation  
of the KOA event  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: Nov 1983 p 55  
Report Number(s): UCID-19938  
Order Number: DE84007092  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Note: Paper copy only, copy does not permit microfiche production. Original  
copy available until stock is exhausted  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8404  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01; 3.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: A new constitutive model has been developed to describe the  
response of the ground to the shock effects of a surface nuclear  
explosion. The model is applied to the KOA event, taking into account  
pore pressure effects. (ACR);  
Major Descriptors: \*CRATERS -- COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
-- BLAST EFFECTS  
Descriptors: CRATERING EXPLOSIONS; GROUND MOTION; INTERSTITIAL WATER;  
MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATHEMATICAL MODELS; PORE PRESSURE; SURFACE  
EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: CAVITIES; EXPLOSIONS; GROUND WATER; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS;  
ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MOTION; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; SIMULATION;  
WATER  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/678 (Item 378 from file: 103)  
01359637 ERA-09-019017; EDB-84-057317  
Title: Operation Hardtack, Phase II. On-site radiological safety support  
report, Nevada Test Site. Report for 12 Sep-30 Oct 58  
Corporate Source: Reynolds Electrical and Engineering Co., Inc., Mercury,  
NV (USA). Radiological Safety Div.  
Publication Date: 30 Oct 1958 p 144  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995189/8  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8403  
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: None;  
Major Descriptors: \*HARDTACK PROJECT -- FALLOUT; \*HARDTACK PROJECT --  
SURVEYS; \*RADIATION DOSES -- HARDTACK PROJECT  
Descriptors: CALIBRATION; CONTROL SYSTEMS; DECONTAMINATION; DOSIMETRY;  
NEVADA; PERSONNEL; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION MONITORS; RADIOACTIVE  
MATERIALS; SAFETY; TRAINING  
Broader Terms: CLEANING; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; FEDERAL REGION IX; HAZARDS;  
HEALTH HAZARDS; MATERIALS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MONITORS; NORTH  
AMERICA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; USA

5003890

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/679 (Item 379 from file: 103)  
01359632 EDB-84-057312  
Author(s): Berkhouse, L.; Davis, S.E.; Gladeck, F.R.; Hallowell, J.H.;  
Jones, C.B.  
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE-1951. Final report  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 15 Jun 1983 p 334  
Report Number(s): AD-A-134735/0  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8403  
Availability: NTIS, PC A15/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: GREENHOUSE was a four-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapon's  
test series conducted in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak Atoll in  
April and May 1951. This is a report of DOD personnel in GREENHOUSE  
with an emphasis on operational radiological safety.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT  
Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; MILITARY PERSONNEL; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION  
EFFECTS; SAFETY; TOWERS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MECHANICAL STRUCTURES; PERSONNEL; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450201\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives -- Containment

10/5/680 (Item 380 from file: 103)  
01354197 AIX-15-001755; EDB-84-051876  
Title: Sunrise in the west  
Author(s): Mather, C.  
Source: New Soc. (London) (United Kingdom) v 65:1085. Coden: NEWSB  
Publication Date: 1 Sep 1983 p 309-310  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8402  
Country of Origin: United Kingdom  
Abstract: The effects on the peoples of the Marshall Islands in the west  
Pacific, of the use of the Islands as bases for nuclear weapon tests,  
are described.;  
Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;  
\*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; ECONOMY; FALLOUT DEPOSITS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;  
POPULATION RELOCATION; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION INJURIES; SOCIOLOGY  
; USA  
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS  
; FALLOUT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;  
NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
INIS Subject Categories: C1500\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

10/5/681 (Item 381 from file: 103)  
01353827 EDB-84-051506  
Author(s): Bair, W.J.  
Title: Meaning of radiation for those atolls in the northern part of the  
Marshall Islands that were surveyed in 1978  
Corporate Source: Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA (USA)  
Publication Date: Nov 1982 p 72  
Report Number(s): PNL-SA-10885  
Order Number: DE84008308  
Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830  
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English and Marshallese

5003891

Journal Announcement: ERA8404

Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This book explains the results of the 1978 radiation measurements for the following atolls: Rongelap, Utrik, Taka, Bikar, Rongrik, Ailinginae, Likiep, Ailuk, Jemo, Mejit, Wotho and Ujelang. It explains the meaning of radiation, and about the radioactive particles that came from the atomic bombs, and about their distribution in the soil of each of these atolls. The book also gives information about the amounts of radiation people might receive now and later from radioactivity remaining on the atolls. (ACR);

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DOSE COMMITMENTS; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*RADIOISOTOPES -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; \*SOILS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION MONITORING

Broader Terms: ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C2210\* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial Ecosystems

10/5/682 (Item 382 from file: 103)

01353735 EDB-84-051414

Author(s): Archer, J.S.; Lawlor, E.A.

Title: Damage survey and analysis of structures

Corporate Source: Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge (USA)

Publication Date: Nov 1954 p 176

Report Number(s): AD-356270/9

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8403

Availability: NTIS, PC A09/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The purpose of this study was to determine the damage and blast loading on Operation Greenhouse Army Test Structure 3.1.1 and to survey the damage done to Greenhouse Structure 3.1.3 and other miscellaneous structures. These structures, located on the Eniwetok Atoll, were exposed to the effects of the two atomic bursts (Mike and King) of Operation Ivy in the late fall of 1952. A damage survey was conducted to obtain data upon which to base a correlation of the damage incurred with the measured air-blast overpressures caused by the two shots. The damage caused to Structure 3.1.1 by shot Mike was comparable to that caused by shot Easy of Operation Greenhouse. It is probable that no damage occurred to Structure 3.1.1 from shot King. Only the final permanent deflections were recorded of Structure 3.1.1 for shot Mike. The lack of transient response records for this shot increased the difficulty of correlating the loading with the deformations sustained. Analyses were performed on Buildings 2 and 3 of Structure 3.1.1;

Major Descriptors: \*BUILDINGS -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*IVY PROJECT -- BLAST EFFECTS

Descriptors: DAMAGE; DEFORMATION; MECHANICAL STRUCTURES

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/683 (Item 383 from file: 103)

01353728 EDB-84-051407

Author(s): Bruce-Henderson, S.; Gladeck, F.R.; Hallowell, J.H.; Martin,

5003092

E.J.; McMullan, F.W.  
Title: Operation REDWING 1956. Technical report  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Aug 1982 p 442  
Report Number(s): AD-A-134795/4  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8403  
Availability: NTIS, PC A19/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: REDWING was a 17-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapons test series conducted in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak and Bikini atolls in spring and summer 1956. This is a report of DOD personnel in REDWING with an emphasis on operations and radiological safety.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT  
Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; MILITARY PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; SAFETY  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/684 (Item 384 from file: 103)  
01326668 EDB-84-024342  
Author(s): Colin, P.L.; Harrison, J.T. III  
Title: Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory annual report, October 1, 1982-September 30, 1983  
Corporate Source: Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Office of Research Administration  
Publication Date: Feb 1982 p 13  
Report Number(s): DOE/EV/00703-5  
Order Number: DE84005325  
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8402  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Fiscal year 1983 marked the end of on-site operations of the Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory at Enewetak Atoll in the Northern Marshall Islands. With the departure of the laboratory staff from Enewetak on 22 September, research conducted by the resident scientific staff ceased. Henceforth, MPRL will exist in the form of a research readiness program involving a part-time technician at the Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology who will inventory and maintain residual scientific assets and be available to support expeditionary research efforts in the Pacific area. A summary of research efforts in FY 83 is reported including descriptions of the redistribution of coarse surface particles by callianassid to deeper layers of the sediment. The relationship of this bioturbation to the redistribution of Bravo event fallout is related.;  
Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION  
Descriptors: CRUSTACEANS; ECOSYSTEMS; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION  
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ARTHROPODS; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA  
Subject Categories: 510200\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Chemicals Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

10/5/685 (Item 385 from file: 103)  
01288168 ERA-08-056352; EDB-83-188173  
Author(s): Jennings, C.D.; Mount, M.E.  
Title: Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: a quality-control program for a radiochemical analyses

5003893

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: Aug 1983 p 75  
Report Number(s): UCRL-52853-Pt.5  
Order Number: DE84000658  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Note: Includes 1 sheet of 48x reduction microfiche  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8310  
Availability: NTIS, PC E04/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: More than 16,000 radiochemical analyses were performed on about 5400 samples of soils, vegetation, animals, fish, invertebrates, and water to establish amounts of <sup>90</sup>Sr, <sup>137</sup>Cs, <sup>241</sup>Am, and plutonium isotopes in the Northern Marshall Islands. Three laboratories were contracted by Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory to perform the radiochemical analyses: Environmental Analysis Laboratory (EAL), Richmond, California; Eberline Instrument Corporation (EIC), Albuquerque, New Mexico; and Laboratory of Radiation Ecology (LRE), University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. The analytical precision and accuracy were monitored by regularly including duplicate samples and natural matrix standards in each group of about 100 samples analyzed. Based on the duplicates and standards, over 83% of the radiochemical analyses in this survey were acceptable - 97% of the analyses by EAL, 45% of the analyses by EIC, and 98% of the analyses by LRE.;

Major Descriptors: \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING;

\*RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS -- QUALITY CONTROL

Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; STRONTIUM 90

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CONTROL; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land

10/5/686 (Item 386 from file: 103)

01271557 ERA-08-052386; EDB-83-171560

Author(s): Gladeck, F.R.; Hallowell, J.H.; Martin, E.J.; McMullan, F.W.; Miller, R.H.

Title: Operation Ivy: 1952. Technical rept

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Dec 1982 p 364

Report Number(s): AD-A-128082/5

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8308

Availability: NTIS, PC A16/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Ivy was a two-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapon test series conducted during October and November of 1952 at Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. One of the two events was designated Mike and was the first thermonuclear or hydrogen bomb. Report emphasis is on the radiological safety of the personnel. Available records on personnel exposure are summarized. 4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957

Descriptors: ENIWETOK; MAN; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS  
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; PRIMATES; VERTEBRATES; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

10/5/687 (Item 387 from file: 103)  
01247745 EDB-83-147746  
Title: Evaluation of Enewetak radioactivity containment. Final report  
Corporate Source: National Research Council, Washington, DC (USA).  
Committee on Evaluation of Enewetak Radioactivity Containment  
Publication Date: Mar 1982 p 53  
Report Number(s): PB-83-204263  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8307  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Between 1948 and 1958 the Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands was the site of 43 nuclear explosions, part of the government's nuclear testing program. Responding to the demands of the Enewetak people, the government in 1972 decided to rehabilitate the atoll. In the cleanup process, radiologically contaminated soil and debris from many of the atoll's islands were placed in a massive, domed concrete containment structure built over one of the bomb craters on Runit Island. In order to provide the people of Enewetak and the Marshallese Government with an objective assessment of the containment structure's safety, the Defense Nuclear Agency asked the Advisory Board on the Built Environment of the National Research Council to study the matter. The committee appointed to conduct the study concentrated on two issues: (1) the potential hazard of transuranics being transported to the surrounding environment from the structure, and (2) the possible sequence of events that would affect the structure's physical integrity, and the radioactive hazards that would result from breachment of the dome.;  
Major Descriptors: \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL;  
\*RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL -- RADIATION HAZARDS  
Descriptors: ALPHA-BEARING WASTES; CONTAINMENT; DECONTAMINATION; PLUTONIUM; RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITIES; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; SOILS; TRANSPORT  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; CLEANING; ELEMENTS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MANAGEMENT; MATERIALS; METALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR FACILITIES; OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTES  
Subject Categories: 052002\* -- Nuclear Fuels -- Waste Disposal & Storage  
INIS Subject Categories: E52\* -- Waste Disposal

10/5/688 (Item 388 from file: 103)  
01242918 EDB-83-142968  
Title: Aerial and ground-based in situ measurements for evaluation and implementation of radioactive site cleanup  
Author(s): Tipton, W.J.  
Affiliation: EGandG Inc., P.O. Box 1912, Las Vegas, NM 89125  
Conference Title: American Nuclear Society winter meeting  
Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA Conference Date: 14 Nov 1982  
Source: Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. (United States) v 43. Coden: TANSA  
Publication Date: 1982 p 57  
Report Number(s): CONF-821103-  
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8305  
Country of Origin: United States

5003895

Abstract: None;  
Major Descriptors: \*ABANDONED SITES -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;  
\*ENIWETOK -- ABANDONED SITES; \*GNOME EVENT -- ABANDONED SITES;  
\*MANHATTAN PROJECT -- ABANDONED SITES  
Descriptors: FALLOUT DEPOSITS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DETECTORS;  
RADIATION MONITORING; SURFACE CONTAMINATION MONITORS  
Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; ISLANDS;  
MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING;  
MONITORS; OCEANIA; PLOWSHARE PROJECT; RADIATION MONITORS; VELA PROJECT  
Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives  
510500 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Site Resource & Use Studies --  
(-1989)

10/5/689 (Item 389 from file: 103)  
01240420 ERA-08-044051; EDB-83-140470  
Author(s): Case, C.W.  
Title: Department of Energy Appropriate Energy Technology projects for the  
US Pacific Islands. Final report, 1982  
Corporate Source: Pacific Energy Technology, Inc., Sausalito, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: Jul 1982 p 32  
Report Number(s): DOE/SF/11549-T1  
Order Number: DE83015167  
Contract Number (DOE): AC03-81SF11549  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EPA8308  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); NTS (NTIS); ERA  
(Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This report describes the status of 18 of the 33 Department of  
Energy (DOE) Appropriate Energy Technology (AET) Projects on the US  
Pacific Islands (excluding the Hawaiian Islands) as of August 1, 1982.  
The projects include: shallow lens water pumping on the Marshall  
Islands; hydroelectric power systems on Micronesia; hospital solar hot  
water system on Micronesia; wind and solar equipment for the Aramas  
Kapw school in Micronesia; sail powered fishing boat in Micronesia;  
wind electric power project in Micronesia; smokeless cooking stoves in  
the Marshall Islands; demonstration programs in the Mariana Islands;  
typhoon-proof greenhouse on Guam; evaporative cooling for buildings in  
Guam, solar photovoltaic refrigerator in Micronesia; and a solar dryer  
demonstration in Micronesia.;  
Major Descriptors: \*MICRONESIA -- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT; \*MICRONESIA --  
RESEARCH PROGRAMS; \*RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; \*US  
DOE -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS  
Descriptors: GREENHOUSES; HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS; PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS;  
SOLAR COOLING SYSTEMS; SOLAR DRYERS; SOLAR HEATING; SOLAR WATER HEATERS  
; WATER PUMPS; WIND POWER; WIND POWER PLANTS; WOOD BURNING APPLIANCES  
Broader Terms: APPLIANCES; BUILDINGS; DIRECT ENERGY CONVERTERS; DRYERS;  
ENERGY SOURCES; EQUIPMENT; HEATERS; HEATING; ISLANDS; NATIONAL  
ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS; POWER; POWER PLANTS; PUMPS  
; RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; US ORGANIZATIONS; WATER  
HEATERS  
Subject Categories: 299000\* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Unconventional  
Sources & Power Generation  
290500 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Research, Development,  
Demonstration, & Commercialization

10/5/690 (Item 390 from file: 103)  
01234099 ERA-08-042164; EDB-83-134148  
Author(s): Schell, W.R.  
Title: Chemical and isotope analysis of trace pollutants in different

5003005



environmental media  
Corporate Source: Washington Univ., Seattle (USA)  
Publication Date: 1980 p 28  
Report Number(s): N-8312612  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8303  
Availability: NTIS MF A01- WMO, Geneva, Switzerland.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Radionuclide monitoring in three environmental systems is described and evaluated in the context of a biogeochemical cycle. The three systems involve monitoring : (1) globally, where fallout tracers are monitored worldwide, (2) regionally, where toxic metals in a fjord marine ecosystem are monitored in water, sediment, and biota, and (3) site specifically, where radionuclides produced by nuclear detonations in an atoll ecosystem are monitored in water, sediment, and biota. Tritium is used to study exchange processes across the tropopause and the processes of ocean mixing and transport. Lead 210 is used to gain insight into removal processes of particulate matter in the atmosphere and the mixed ocean layer. Sediment cores from Puget Sound, dated by Pb 210 - P0 210 techniques are used to study heavy metal pollution from sewage effluent, and the sedimentation rate caused by man's activities in the region. Monitoring of radionuclides in the food chain at the Bikini Atoll test site is described. The necessity of considering all of the sources and transport mechanisms is shown.;  
Major Descriptors: \*AIR POLLUTION -- MONITORING; \*FALLOUT -- MONITORING; \*POLLUTANTS -- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; \*POLLUTANTS -- MONITORING; \*WATER POLLUTION -- MONITORING  
Descriptors: AEROSOLS; BIOCHEMISTRY; FOOD CHAINS; LEAD 210; MIXING; POLONIUM 210; RADIOISOTOPES; TRITIUM; WASHINGTON  
Broader Terms: ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CHEMISTRY; COLLOIDS; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DISPERSIONS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; FEDERAL REGION X; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LEAD ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; NORTH AMERICA; NUCLEI; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; POLLUTION; POLONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS; USA; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 500200\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Chemicals Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
520200 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Chemicals Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)

10/5/691 (Item 391 from file: 103)  
01225060 EDB-83-125107  
Title: Kwajalein missile range, Kwajalein, Marshall Islands range reference atmosphere 0-70 km altitude  
Corporate Source: Range Commanders Council, White Sands Missile Range, NM (USA). Meteorological Group  
Publication Date: 1982 p 185  
Report Number(s): AD-A-123424/4  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8304  
Availability: NTIS, PC A09/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Atmospheric parameters are essential to the research and development of missiles and aerospace vehicles. The need for realistic atmospheric models derived in a consistent manner for each of the several major test ranges was recognized in the early 1960's. An

5003897

atmospheric model which is derived from statistical data for a particular geographical location is referred to as a reference atmosphere. This committee, Task MG-1, establishes RRAs Range Reference Atmospheres for the several ranges as provided by the RCC Range Commander's Council. An RRA is a model of the Earth's atmosphere over a geographical location of interest for use by DOD and other U.S. Government range users. The RRA is used to provide planning data for evaluating environmental constraints for the particular configurations of environment-sensitive systems and components being developed or undergoing tests. Using the best available upper atmosphere data base to include rawinsonde, rocketsonde and possibly other high-altitude data sources for the range location, the task is to establish a model of certain statistics for wind and thermodynamic quantities derived in a uniform manner and published in a standardized format.;

Major Descriptors: \*ATMOSPHERICS -- MATHEMATICAL MODELS; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- METEOROLOGY

Descriptors: MISSILES; STATISTICAL DATA; THERMODYNAMICS

Broader Terms: DATA; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NOISE; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; RADIATIONS; RADIO NOISE; RADIOWAVE RADIATION

Subject Categories: 500100\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Basic Studies -- (-1989)

10/5/692 (Item 392 from file: 103)  
01210205 ERA-08-035494; EDB-83-110244  
Author(s): Bifano, W.J.; Ratacajczak, A.F.  
Title: DOE and AID stand-alone photovoltaic activities. Status report  
Corporate Source: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Cleveland, OH (USA). Lewis Research Center  
Conference Title: American Solar Energy Society meeting  
Conference Location: Minneapolis, MN, USA Conference Date: 1 Jun 1983  
Publication Date: 1983 p 8  
Report Number(s): DOE/NASA/20485-15; NASA-TM-83374; CONF-830622-12  
Order Number: DE83013135  
Contract Number (DOE): AI01-76ET20485  
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted  
Document Type: Report; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8306  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01; 1.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) is managing stand-alone photovoltaic (PV) system activities sponsored by the US Department of Energy (DOE) and the US Agency for International Development (AID). The DOE project includes village PV power demonstration projects in Gabon (four sites) and the Marshall Islands, PV-powered medical refrigerators in six countries, PV system microprocessor control development activities and PV-hybrid system assessments. The AID project includes a large village system in Tunisia, a water pumping/grain grinding project in Upper Volta, five medical clinics in four countries, PV-powered medical refrigerator field tests in eighteen countries and one PV-powered remote earth station application. This paper reviews these PV activities and summarizes significant findings to date.;  
Major Descriptors: \*PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS; \*PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS  
Descriptors: COMPUTERIZED CONTROL SYSTEMS; FIELD TESTS; GABON; GRINDING; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICROPROCESSORS; REFRIGERATORS; SATELLITES; TUNISIA; UPPER VOLTA; WATER PUMPS  
Broader Terms: AFRICA; COMMUNITION; COMPUTERS; CONTROL SYSTEMS; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MACHINING; MICROELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POWER SUPPLIES; PUMPS; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; TESTING

5003098

Subject Categories: 140600\* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems  
299001 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Solar -- (1989-)

10/5/693 (Item 393 from file: 103)  
01197245 ERA-08-032462; EDB-83-097281  
Author(s): Robison, W.L.  
Title: Radiological-dose assessments of atolls in the northern Marshall Islands  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: Apr 1983 p 54  
Report Number(s): UCRL-89037  
Order Number: DE83012106  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8305  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The Marshall Islands in the Equatorial Pacific, specifically Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, were the site of US nuclear testing from 1946 through 1958. In 1978, the Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey was conducted to evaluate the radiological conditions of two islands and ten atolls downwind of the proving grounds. The survey included aerial external gamma measurements and collection of soil, terrestrial, and marine samples for radionuclide analysis to determine the radiological dose from all exposure pathways. The methods and models used to estimate doses to a population in an environment where natural processes have acted on the source-term radionuclides for nearly 30 y, data bases developed for the models, and results of the radiological dose analyses are described.;  
Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING  
Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; CESIUM 137; DOSE COMMITMENTS; DOSE EQUIVALENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FOOD CHAINS; GAMMA RADIATION; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; SOILS; STRONTIUM 90; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; WEAPONS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/694 (Item 394 from file: 103)  
01193486 ERA-08-031492; EDB-83-093522  
Author(s): Schaller, D.A.  
Title: Photovoltaic applications for remote-island needs  
Corporate Source: Black Hawk Associates, Denver, CO (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1983 p 202  
Report Number(s): DOE/SF/11597-T1  
Order Number: DE83008112  
Contract Number (DOE): AC03-82SF11597  
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products

160305

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8305

Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Electric power supply options available to many of the central and south Pacific island governments are severely constrained by remoteness, limited infrastructures, a corrosive natural environment, and the high delivered costs of many conventional energy sources. Photovoltaic energy systems offer a currently available, practical, and cost-effective source of electricity for many stand-alone applications in remote areas of the Pacific. Photovoltaic system definitions and cost analyses are provided for selected applications in the Republic of Palau, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Territory of American Samoa.;

Major Descriptors: \*PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- USES

Descriptors: AIRPORTS; AMERICAN SAMOA; COST ESTIMATION; ELECTRIC BATTERIES; INSOLATION; LIGHTING SYSTEMS; MANUFACTURERS; MARKET; MARSHALL ISLANDS; POWER CONDITIONING CIRCUITS; REFRIGERATORS; RURAL ENERGY CENTERS; SIZING; TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT; WATER PUMPS

Broader Terms: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS; ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; ENERGY SYSTEMS; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; POWER SUPPLIES; PUMPS; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; USA

Subject Categories: 140600\* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems

10/5/695 (Item 395 from file: 103)

01184128 ERA-08-029479; EDB-83-084163

Author(s): Schroeder, T.A.; Hori, A.M.

Title: Wind-energy assessment for the western Pacific based on ship reports

Corporate Source: Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Dept. of Meteorology

Publication Date: Nov 1982 p 28

Report Number(s): UHMET-82-05

Order Number: DE83008149

Contract Number (DOE): AT03-82SF11642

Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8305

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Over 468,000 wind reports from ships traversing the Pacific Islands (Micronesia) affiliated with the United States have been examined. From these data, maps were prepared of annual and seasonal average wind speed and wind energy density and wind rose summaries for 100 2/sup 0/ by 5/sup 0/ (latitude by longitude) boxes. The Northern Marshall Islands possess the best wind energy resource in the region, the Northern Marianas the next best. Tropical storms exert a limited influence on the wind statistics. Future research should first concentrate on evaluating wind characteristics on one atoll, and then on one high island.;

Major Descriptors: \*MICRONESIA -- WIND; \*WIND POWER -- AVAILABILITY

Descriptors: MARIANA ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; SEASONAL VARIATIONS; SHIPS STORMS

Broader Terms: DISASTERS; ENERGY SOURCES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; POWER; RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; USA; VARIATIONS

Subject Categories: 170100\* -- Wind Energy -- Resources & Availability (Climatology)

10/5/696 (Item 396 from file: 103)

01181203 AIX-13-714220; EDB-83-081237

Title: Toward the abolition of nuclear arms, Part 4

0066005

Title: Hiroshima and Nagasaki. The physical, medical, and social effects of the atomic bombings

Publisher: Iwanami, Tokyo, Japan

Publication Date: 1981 p 501-680

Document Type: Analytic of a Book

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8211

Country of Origin: Japan

Country of Publication: Japan

Abstract: The activities of various survey and relief groups in the period immediately after the atomic bombings are reported. The researches on atomic bombing casualties and the publication of the results by Japanese scientists were greatly restricted during the occupation period, but the conditions improved in 1951, when the San Francisco Peace Treaty was signed. In 1954, a Japanese fishing boat was exposed to the fallout from the hydrogen bomb test carried out by the U.S. in Bikini atoll. Thereafter, many national and international works concerning the use of radiation have been carried out in Japan. The status of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945 is reported. Especially the medical care soon after the bombings, and keloid treatment and A-bomb disease treatment thereafter are described. The guidelines for medical treatment of A-bomb aftereffects was drafted, and the A-bomb victims medical care law was enacted. The policies of the government and local governments for A-bomb victims, and the movements of citizens against atomic weapons, especially peace education, are described. The tests of the Peace Declaration in Hiroshima and Nagasaki on August 6 and 9, 1980, respectively, are reprinted as the appendix. Also the chronology from 1945 to 1978 on the events related to atomic bombing damages is given.;

Major Descriptors: \*A-BOMB SURVIVORS -- MEDICAL RECORDS; \*HIROSHIMA -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*NAGASAKI -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NAGASAKI -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT -- NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Descriptors: ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; MEDICINE; THERMAL RADIATION; VICTIMS COMPENSATION

Broader Terms: ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; CONTROL; DOCUMENT TYPES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; HUMAN POPULATIONS; JAPAN; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; SURVEILLANCE; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 990500\* -- Civilian Defense -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C52\* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of Nuclear Installations

10/5/697 (Item 397 from file: 103)

01178345 ERA-08-027339; EDB-83-078379

Author(s): Kerwin, W.T.

Title: Operation Redwing, Operation Order Number 1-56, Task Group 7.1

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Aug 1982 p 140

Report Number(s): AD-A-995170/8

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8304

Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: No abstract available.;

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*REDWING PROJECT -- PLANNING

Descriptors: METEOROLOGY; PHOTOGRAPHY; RADIATION PROTECTION; TESTING

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/698 (Item 398 from file: 103)

5003901

01169454 ERA-08-024295; EDB-83-069487

Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.; Brunk, J.L.; Eagle, R.J.

Title: Comparative behavior of plutonium and americium in the equatorial Pacific

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Conference Title: 4. international ocean disposal symposium

Conference Location: Devon, UK Conference Date: 11 Apr 1983

Publication Date: 1983 p 46

Report Number(s): UCRL-88812; CONF-830424-1

Order Number: DE83009247

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8304

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Inventories of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  greatly in excess of global fallout levels persist in the benthic environments of Bikini and Enewetak Atolls. The amount of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  mobilized to solution at the atolls can be predicted from a distribution coefficient  $K_d$  of  $2.3 \times 10^5$  and the mean sediment concentrations. The mobilized  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  has solute-like characteristics and different valence states coexist in solution - the largest fraction of the soluble plutonium is in an oxidized form ( $+V, VI$ ). The adsorption of plutonium to sediments is not completely reversible because of changes that occur in the relative amounts of the mixed oxidation states in solution with time. Characteristics of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  described at one location may not necessarily describe its behavior elsewhere. The relative amounts of  $^{241}\text{Am}$  to  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  may be altered in future years because of mobilization and radiological decay.

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*BIKINI -- RADIOECOLOGY; \*ENIWETOK -- RADIOECOLOGY; \*FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: BENTHOS; PARTICLE RESUSPENSION; SEDIMENTS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/699 (Item 399 from file: 103)

01151656 ERA-08-018573; EDB-83-051678

Author(s): Martin, E.J.; Rowland, R.H.

Title: Castle series, 1954. Technical report

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Apr 1982 p 530

Report Number(s): AD-A-117574/4

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8211

Availability: NTIS, PC A23/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: CASTLE was an atmospheric nuclear weapons test series held in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak and Bikini atolls in 1954. This is a

5003902

report of DOD peronnel in CASTLE with an emphasis on operations and radiological safety.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- MILITARY PERSONNEL; \*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION PROTECTION; \*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- SAFETY; \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING  
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; BIKINI; ENIWETOK; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MILITARY EQUIPMENT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION EFFECTS  
Broader Terms: DOSES; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/700 (Item 400 from file: 103)  
01151653 ERA-08-018568; EDB-83-051675  
Author(s): Gibson, T.A. Jr  
Title: The residual radiation pattern for various surface wind velocities - underwater atomic burst  
Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 14 Mar 1952 p 14  
Report Number(s): AD-875967/2  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8210  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: In the event of an underwater atomic explosion in a harbor, it is of interest to have estimates of the extent and magnitude of the residual radiation field as a function of surface wind velocity. It is possible to make such estimates by using the information available from the Bikini-Baker underwater explosion.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; \*RADIOACTIVITY -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION  
Descriptors: DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION DOSES; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS; VELOCITY  
Broader Terms: DISTRIBUTION; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

10/5/701 (Item 401 from file: 103)  
01144831 AIX-13-699259; EDB-83-044848  
Title: Human epidemiology of radionuclide toxicity  
Author(s): Pochin, E.E. (National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton Didcot, Oxfordshire (UK)); Galle, P. (ed.)  
Title: Toxiques nucleaires. Comptes Rendus  
Conference Title: Meeting on radionuclide toxicity  
Conference Location: Creteil, France Conference Date: 14 Jan 1982  
Publisher: Masson, Paris, France  
Publication Date: 1982 p 271-283  
Report Number(s): CONF-820155-  
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8209  
Country of Origin: United Kingdom  
Country of Publication: France  
Abstract: The information obtained from epidemiological studies of radionuclides which have been incorporated in the body (as unsealed sources) under the following circumstances, are reviewed: 1) in the course of medical therapy after administration of radium 224 in treatment of ankylosing spondylitis, of iodine 131 for thyroid cancer, or of phosphorus 32 for polycythemia vera; 2) in diagnostic radiology,

5003903



after the use of thorium oxide preparation (Thorotrast) in angiography, or of iodine 131 in the diagnosis or study of thyroid disease; 3) in research on the body retention of plutonium; 4) in occupational exposure of dial luminisers using radium 226, and of uranium or other hard rock miners exposed to radon 222 inhalation; 5) in fallout from a weapon test, with thyroid uptake of radioiodine in certain of the Marshall Islands. Such studies have yielded important information on the frequency with which radiation exposure may cause cancers of various body organs or tissues, and particularly of bone, lung and liver.;

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*RADIOISOTOPES -- CARCINOGENESIS; \*RADIOISOTOPES -- TOXICITY

Descriptors: BIOMEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY; DAUGHTER PRODUCTS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; INTAKE; INTERNAL IRRADIATION; IODINE 131; LOW DOSE IRRADIATION; PHOSPHORUS 32; RADIOTHERAPY; RADIUM 224; RADIUM 226; RADON 222; THOROTRAST; UNSEALED SOURCES

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE COMPOUNDS; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CHALCOGENIDES; COLLOIDS; CONTRAST MEDIA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES; DISPERSIONS; DOSES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; IODINE ISOTOPES; IRRADIATION; ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MEDICINE; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; NUCLEI; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PATHOGENESIS; PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIATION SOURCES; RADIOCOLLOIDS; RADIOISOTOPES; RADIOLOGY; RADIUM ISOTOPES; RADON ISOTOPES; THERAPY; THORIUM COMPOUNDS; THORIUM OXIDES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560161\* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

INIS Subject Categories: C21\* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides

10/5/702 (Item 402 from file: 103)

01142235 EPA-09-001637; EDB-83-042252

Title: Territorial energy assessment. Phase 1

Corporate Source: USDOE San Francisco Operations Office, Oakland, CA  
USDOE Savannah River Operations Office, Aiken, SC

Publication Date: Jul 1981 p 314

Report Number(s): DOE/CP-0005

Order Number: DE83005257

Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy available until stock is exhausted

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8302

Availability: NTIS, PC A14/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This document presents the findings and recommendations of the San Francisco (SAN) and Savannah River (SR) Operations Offices in evaluating the energy situation in the US Territories, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of Energy. The recommendations represent the collective judgment of the teams of energy specialists selected and headed by SAN and SR, and of the respective Territorial Energy Offices. This Phase I report is intended as an internal DOE working document submitted for the consideration of Headquarters DOE/DOI senior management.;

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICAN SAMOA -- ENERGY POLICY; \*GUAM -- ENERGY POLICY; \*MARIANA ISLANDS -- ENERGY POLICY; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ENERGY POLICY; \*MICRONESIA -- ENERGY POLICY; \*OCEANIA -- ENERGY POLICY; \*PUERTO RICO -- ENERGY POLICY; \*VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ENERGY POLICY

Descriptors: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ENERGY SUPPLIES; EVALUATION; PLANNING; RESOURCE ASSESSMENT

Broader Terms: FEDERAL REGION II; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; GREATER ANTILLES; ISLANDS; LESSER ANTILLES; MARIANA ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA;

1063005

OCEANIA; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; USA; WEST INDIES  
Subject Categories: 293000\* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Policy,  
Legislation, & Regulation

10/5/703 (Item 403 from file: 103)  
01142034 EPA-09-001283; EDB-83-042050  
Title: Territorial energy assessment. Final report  
Corporate Source: Department of Energy, San Francisco, CA (USA). San  
Francisco Operations Office USDOE Savannah River Operations Office,  
Aiken, SC  
Publication Date: Dec 1982 p 379  
Report Number(s): DOE/CP-0005/1  
Order Number: DE83005492  
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche product. Original copy available  
until stock is exhausted  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8302  
Availability: NTIS, PC A17/MF A01; 1.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); EPA (Energy  
Abstracts for Policy Analysis).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This assessment is concerned with energy planning for the  
governments of the American territories of Guam and American Samoa, and  
of the four nations that are now emerging from the United Nations Trust  
Territory of the Pacific Islands: the Commonwealth of the Northern  
Mariana Islands, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Republic of  
Palau, and the Federated States of Micronesia. This study was directed  
by the United States Congress under Public Law 96-597, and carried out  
by the United States Department of Energy in cooperation with the  
respective island governments. This report addressed the current and  
future energy needs of the island governments and considers the  
feasibility of employing alternate sources of energy, especially  
indigenous renewable energy resources, to reduce dependence on  
petroleum-based fuels.;  
Major Descriptors: \*AMERICAN SAMOA -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; \*AMERICAN SAMOA  
-- ENERGY MODELS; \*ENERGY MODELS; \*GUAM -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; \*GUAM  
-- ENERGY MODELS; \*MARIANA ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; \*MARIANA  
ISLANDS -- ENERGY MODELS; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;  
\*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ENERGY MODELS; \*MICRONESIA -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
; \*MICRONESIA -- ENERGY MODELS; \*PALAU -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; \*PALAU  
-- ENERGY MODELS; \*PUERTO RICO -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; \*PUERTO RICO --  
ENERGY MODELS; \*TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT; \*TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ENERGY MODELS;  
\*VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; \*VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ENERGY  
MODELS  
Descriptors: EDUCATION; ENERGY SUPPLIES; PLANNING; POLITICAL ASPECTS;  
SOCIAL IMPACT  
Broader Terms: ALLOYS; FEDERAL REGION II; GOLD ALLOYS; GOLD BASE ALLOYS;  
GREATER ANTILLES; INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; ISLANDS; LESSER ANTILLES;  
MARIANA ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; PALLADIUM ALLOYS;  
PLATINUM METAL ALLOYS; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; USA;  
WEST INDIES  
Subject Categories: 290100\* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Energy Analysis  
& Modeling

10/5/704 (Item 404 from file: 103)  
01138515 AIX-14-717422; ERA-08-013400; EDB-83-038528  
Title: ..beta.. and ..gamma..-comparative dose estimates on Enewetak Atoll  
Author(s): Crase, K.W.; Gudiksen, P.H.; Robison, W.L. (California Univ.,  
Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.)  
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 42:5. Coden: HLTPA  
Publication Date: May 1982 p 559-564  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English

5003905

Journal Announcement: EDB8301

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Enewetak Atoll in the Pacific is used for atmospheric testing of U.S. nuclear weapons. Beta dose and ..gamma..-ray exposure measurements were made on two islands of the Enewetak Atoll during July-August 1976 to determine the ..beta.. and low energy ..gamma..-contribution to the total external radiation doses to the returning Marshallese. Measurements were made at numerous locations with thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLD), pressurized ionization chambers, portable NaI detectors, and thin-window pancake GM probes. Results of the TLD measurements with and without a ..beta..-attenuator indicate that approx. 29% of the total dose rate at 1 m in air is due to ..beta..- or low energy ..gamma..-contribution. The contribution at any particular site, however, is reduced by vegetation. Integral 30-yr external shallow dose estimates for future inhabitants were made and compared with external dose estimates of a previous large scale radiological survey. Integral 30-yr shallow external dose estimates are 25-50% higher than whole body estimates. Due to the low penetrating ability of the ..beta..-'s or low energy ..gamma..-'s, however, several remedial actions can be taken to reduce the shallow dose contribution to the total external dose.;

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- RADIATION DOSES

Descriptors: BETA PARTICLES; ENVIRONMENT; EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; GAMMA RADIATION; GROUND COVER; MAN; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; CHARGED PARTICLES; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION ; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; MAMMALS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PRIMATES; RADIATIONS; VERTEBRATES

Subject Categories: 655003\* -- Medical Physics -- Dosimetry

INIS Subject Categories: C55\* -- Personnel Dosimetry & Monitoring

10/5/705 (Item 405 from file: 103)

01135748 ERA-08-013013; CXS-83-000240; EDB-83-035760

Author(s): Bliss, W. (comp.)

Title: Enewetak fact book (a resume of pre-cleanup information)

Corporate Source: Department of Energy, Las Vegas, NV (USA). Nevada Operations Office

Publication Date: Sep 1982 p 219

Report Number(s): NVO-214

Order Number: DE83004468

Note: Portions of document are illegible

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8302

Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The book contains a group of short treatises on the precleanup condition of the islands in Enewetak Atoll. Their purpose was to provide brief guidance to the radiological history and radiological condition of the islands for use in cleanup of the atoll. (ACR);

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- CONTAMINATION; \*ENIWETOK -- SITE SURVEYS  
Descriptors: DOSE RATES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; RADIOISOTOPES

Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: E14\* -- Nuclear Explosions

C22 -- Radionuclide Ecology

9063005

10/5/706 (Item 406 from file: 103)  
01128100 EDB-83-028105  
Author(s): Kohn, H.I.; Dreyer, N.A.  
Title: Radiation-induced risk of resettling Bikini atoll. Final report,  
November 7, 1981-May 28, 1982  
Corporate Source: Epidemiology Resources, Inc., Chestnut Hill, MA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1982 p 56  
Report Number(s): DOE/EP/12040-T1  
Order Number: DE82015865  
Contract Number (DOE): AC01-82EP12040  
Note: Portions of document are illegible  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8301  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex  
input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The Department of Energy (DOE) has concluded that the Bikini  
atoll is unsafe for resettlement. In response to the Bikinians' request  
for an independent review, we have examined the following DOE findings:  
(a) radionuclide contamination of Eneu and Bikini Islands, (b)  
radiation dosage to those who might resettle the islands, and (c) risks  
to the health of such settlers. We are in practical agreement with the  
DOE estimates. Resettlement of either island in 1983 would lead to a  
range of annual or 30-year cumulative doses that exceed the Federal  
Radiation Council (FRC) guides for the general population, but not  
those for occupation exposure. By 2013 resettlement of Eneu probably  
would be permissible. The principal source of radiation dose is local  
food, especially coconut, owing to contamination of the soil by  
cesium-137. A precise estimate of dose is impossible. The availability  
of imported foods would lessen local food consumption, but not  
sufficiently to meet the FRC guides for the general population. The  
30-year cumulative index dose is 61 (25-122) rem for Bikini, and about  
8 (3-16) rem for Eneu.;  
Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- CONTAMINATION; \*BIKINI -- RADIATION HAZARDS;  
\*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES  
Descriptors: CESIUM 137; DIET; DOSE COMMITMENTS; FOOD CHAINS; RISK  
ASSESSMENT  
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS  
DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DOSES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS;  
ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA;  
ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; POPULATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C15\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man  
C22 -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/707 (Item 407 from file: 103)  
01127290 ERA-08-010657; EDB-83-027295  
Author(s): Ryan, M.T.; Case, G.N.; McDowell, W.J.; Henley, L.C.  
Title: Preliminary comparison of two techniques for bioassay of urine for  
plutonium  
Corporate Source: Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA)  
Publication Date: Dec 1982 p 13  
Report Number(s): ORNL/TM-8531  
Order Number: DE83004233  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-26  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8301  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States

5003907

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A single 5-liter composite urine sample obtained by Brookhaven National Laboratory personnel from inhabitants of the Marshall Islands was analyzed for plutonium content using two different chemical sample preparation methods. Two of the five litters were prepared using a basic phosphate precipitation and three of the five liters were analyzed using complete dissolution of samples by wet ashing methods. In both cases these procedures were followed by separation of the plutonium by solvent extraction methods and counting by a special type of alpha liquid scintillation counting developed at ORNL called PERALS (Photon-Electron Rejecting Alpha Liquid Scintillation) spectrometry. The average plutonium concentration was 5.1 Bq/l (0.09 dpm/l) +- 10%. The advantages and disadvantages of both methods are presented and discussed.;

Major Descriptors: \*PLUTONIUM -- BIOASSAY; \*PLUTONIUM -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; \*PLUTONIUM -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*URINE -- BIOASSAY; \*URINE -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; HUMAN POPULATIONS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; PHOSPHATES; PRECIPITATION; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; SAMPLE PREPARATION; SCINTILLATION COUNTING; SOLVENT EXTRACTION; WET ASHING

Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY FLUIDS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; EXTRACTION; ISLANDS; MATERIALS; METALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS; POPULATIONS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; SEPARATION PROCESSES; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; WASTES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)

400103 -- Radiometric & Radiochemical Procedures -- (-1987)

10/5/708 (Item 408 from file: 103)

01123365 ERA-08-009467; EDB-83-023369

Title: Technology transfer of small-scale energy technologies in the US Pacific Territories

Author(s): Case, C.W.

Affiliation: Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA

Conference Title: American section of the International Solar Energy Society conference

Conference Location: Houston, TX, USA Conference Date: 1 Jun 1982

Source: Proc. Annu. Meet. - Am. Sect. Int. Sol. Energy Soc. (United States) v 5. Coden: PMSID

Publication Date: 1982 p 1169-1174

Report Number(s): CONF-820629-Vol.5-Pt.2

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EPA8301

Subfile: EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: From 1977 to 1981 the Department of Energy has awarded 32 grants for small-scale energy projects in the US Pacific Territories. A critical issue with these projects has been transferring the technology within the community once the project has been completed. Certain projects are more successful at this than others. There are elements common to projects which are the most successful in this regard. In addition, there appear to be five different types of technology transfer processes. This paper identifies these processes, illustrates each with a case study, and points out the common elements. Perhaps this information can be used when designing other projects to facilitate technology transfer in developing countries.;

Major Descriptors: \*SOLAR ENERGY -- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Descriptors: AMERICAN SAMOA; DEMONSTRATION PLANTS; EDUCATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS  
Broader Terms: ENERGY; ENERGY SOURCES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES; USA  
Subject Categories: 140400\* -- Solar Energy -- Environmental Aspects  
299001 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Solar -- (1989-)

10/5/709 (Item 409 from file: 103)  
01118569 ERA-08-008349; EDB-83-018572  
Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Mount, M.E.; Phillips, W.A.; Conrado, C.A.; Stuart, M.L.; Stoker, C.E.  
Title: Northern Marshall Islands radiological survey: terrestrial food chain and total doses  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 30 Sep 1982 p 154  
Report Number(s): UCRL-52853-Pt.4  
Order Number: DE83003106  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8212  
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through November of 1978 to assess the concentrations of persistent manmade radionuclides in the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls and 2 islands in the Northern Marshall Islands. The survey consisted mainly of an aerial radiological reconnaissance to map the external gamma-ray exposure rates over the islands of each atoll. The logistical support for the entire survey was designed to accommodate this operation. As a secondary phase of the survey, shore parties collected appropriate terrestrial and marine samples to assess the radiological dose from pertinent food chains to those individuals residing on the atolls, who may in the future reside on some of the presently uninhabited atolls, or who collect food from these atolls. Over 5000 terrestrial and marine samples were collected for radionuclide analysis from 76 different islands. Soils, vegetation, indigenous animals, and cistern water and groundwater were collected from the islands. Reef and pelagic fish, clams, lagoon water, and sediments were obtained from the lagoons. The concentration data for  $^{90}\text{Sr}$ ,  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ,  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ ,  $^{239}\text{Pu}$ ,  $^{240}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  in terrestrial food crops, fowl, and animals collected at the atolls or islands are summarized. An assessment of the total dose from the major exposure pathways including external gamma, terrestrial food chain including food products and drinking water, marine food chain, and inhalation is provided. Radiological doses at each atoll or island are calculated from the average radionuclide concentrations in the terrestrial foods, marine foods, etc. assuming the average daily intake for each food item.;  
Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*CESIUM 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*PLUTONIUM 238 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION  
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; COCONUTS; CROPS; DIET; DRINKING WATER; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FISHES; FOOD CHAINS; GAMMA RADIATION; RADIOACTIVITY; SEAWATER; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ECOSYSTEMS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD

9  
5063005

NUCLEI; FOOD; FRUITS; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION;  
INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES;  
MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN  
NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS;  
RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; WATER; YEARS LIVING  
RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)

510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --  
(-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

C21 -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of  
Radionuclides

10/5/710 (Item 410 from file: 103)

01118477 ERA-08-008317; CXS-82-000619; EDB-83-018480

Author(s): Friesen, B. (ed.)

Title: Enewetak radiological support project. Final report

Corporate Source: USDOE Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas Holmes and  
Narver, Inc., Orange, CA (USA)

Publication Date: Sep 1982 p 669

Report Number(s): NVO-213

Order Number: DE83003674

Note: Portions of document are illegible. Printed copy available until  
stock is exhausted. Includes 8 sheets of 48 + 24x reduction microfiche

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8301

Availability: NTIS, PC E19/MF \$5.50.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research  
Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: From 1972 through 1980, the Department of Energy acted in an  
advisory role to the Defense Nuclear Agency during planning for and  
execution of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll. The Nevada Operations  
Office of the Department of Energy was responsible for the radiological  
characterization of the atoll and for certification of radiological  
condition of each island upon completion of the project. In-situ  
measurements of gamma rays emitted by americium-241 were utilized along  
with wet chemistry separation of plutonium from soil samples to  
identify and delineate surface areas requiring removal of soil.  
Military forces removed over 100,000 cubic yards of soil from the  
surface of five islands and deposited this material in a crater  
remaining from the nuclear testing period. Subsurface soil was  
excavated and removed from several locations where measurements  
indicated the presence of radionuclides above predetermined criteria.  
The methodologies of data acquisition, analysis and interpretation are  
described and detailed results are provided in text, figures and  
microfiche. The final radiological condition of each of 43 islets is  
reported.;

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION; \*ENIWETOK -- RADIATION  
MONITORING

Descriptors: AERIAL MONITORING; CLEANING; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; FISSION  
PRODUCTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES;  
RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIOACTIVITY; REMOVAL; SAMPLING; SOILS;  
TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; CLEANING; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS;  
ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA;  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &

0166005



Transport -- (1989)  
INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land  
B32 -- Water

10/5/711 (Item 411 from file: 103)  
01118351 ERA-08-008271; EDB-83-018354  
Title: Operation Castle. Report of the Manager Santa Fe Operations.  
Extracted version  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Nov 1981 p 113  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995144/3  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8208  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: No abstract available.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- MANAGEMENT; \*CASTLE PROJECT --  
OPERATION; \*CASTLE PROJECT -- PLANNING  
Descriptors: CONSTRUCTION; COST; ENIWETOK; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; TEST FACILITIES; TESTING  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/712 (Item 412 from file: 103)  
01118350 ERA-08-008270; EDB-83-018353  
Author(s): Perret, W.R.  
Title: General report of weapons tests. Ground-motion studies on Operations  
Ivy and Castle. Extracted version  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Nov 1981 p 52  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995143/5  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8208  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: No abstract available.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- GROUND MOTION; \*IVY PROJECT -- GROUND  
MOTION; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- GROUND MOTION  
Descriptors: CONCRETES; DATA PROCESSING; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; SAND; SHELTERS  
Broader Terms: BUILDING MATERIALS; EXPLOSIONS; MATERIALS; MOTION; \*NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS; PROCESSING; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/713 (Item 413 from file: 103)  
01118349 ERA-08-008269; EDB-83-018352  
Author(s): Luke, C.W.; Rigotti, D.L.; Kinch, J.W.; Fullwood, R.;  
Anderson, D.  
Title: Operation Redwing. Project 2.51, neutron-flux measurements.  
Extracted version. Report for May-Jul 56  
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 15 May 1981 p 67  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995142/7  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8208  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

5003911

Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: No abstract available.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NEUTRON FLUX -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; \*NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS -- NEUTRON FLUX; \*REDWING PROJECT -- NEUTRON FLUX  
Descriptors: ATTENUATION; BORATES; CONCRETES; DISTRIBUTION; DOSEMETERS;  
FAST NEUTRONS; GAMMA RADIATION; NEUTRON DETECTORS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;  
SHIELDING; SODIUM COMPOUNDS; SULFUR; THERMAL NEUTRONS  
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BARYONS; BORON COMPOUNDS; BUILDING  
MATERIALS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ELEMENTARY PARTICLES; ELEMENTS;  
EXPLOSIONS; FERMIONS; HADRONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; MATERIALS;  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NEUTRONS; NONMETALS; NUCLEONS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS;  
RADIATION DETECTORS; RADIATION FLUX; RADIATIONS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives  
440102 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation Dosemeters

10/5/714 (Item 414 from file: 103)  
01108410 ERA-08-006135; EDB-83-008411  
Author(s): Colin, P.L.; Harrison, J.T. III  
Title: Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory. Annual report, 1 October 1980-30  
September 1981  
Corporate Source: Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Office of Research  
Administration  
Publication Date: Feb 1982 p 37  
Report Number(s): DOE/EV/00703-4  
Order Number: DE83002439  
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8212  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research  
Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The sediments of the Enewetak lagoon are the repository for the  
majority of residual radionuclides from the weapons testing program.  
The objective was to evaluate the biological and physical-chemical  
processes in the sediment bottom communities. Research has focused on  
features of the environment which reflect biological influence as  
opposed to direct studies of the constituent organisms. (ACR);  
Major Descriptors: \*BENTHOS -- ECOLOGY; \*ENIWETOK -- AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS;  
\*SEDIMENTS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION  
Descriptors: CRUSTACEANS; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; PRODUCTIVITY;  
RADIOACTIVITY  
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ARTHROPODS; ECOSYSTEMS;  
ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS  
TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/715 (Item 415 from file: 103)  
01108355 ERA-08-003017; EDB-83-008356  
Title: "A ground water resources study of a Pacific Ocean atoll - Tarawa,  
Gilbert Islands," by J. W. Lloyd, J.C. Miles, G. R. Chessmand, and S.  
F. Bugg  
Author(s): Wheatcraft, S.W. (Desert Research Inst., Reno, NV); Buddemeier,  
R.W.  
Source: Water Resour. Bull. (United States) v 17:5. Coden: WARBA  
Publication Date: Oct 1981 p 898  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8207

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Several inherent problems in the methodology employed in the ground water resource study of Tarawa Atoll (Lloyd, et al., 1981) are described. Studies of Enewetak Atoll have provided data that require a significantly different conceptual model of the atoll hydrogeology system. Comparison of well, lagoon, and ocean tidal observations with a mathematical model that assumes horizontal tidal propagation indicates that the observed results are more consistent with a system that is controlled by vertical coupling between the unconsolidated surface aquifer and an underlying aquifer of more permeable limestone. This indicates that most fresh water recharged to the aquifer migrates downward and mixes with the sea water in a deeper aquifer providing easy exchange with the ocean. Lloyd, et al., do not take tidal mixing or vertical transport into account and it therefore seems likely that fresh water inventories are significantly overestimated. Failure to include these significant loss terms in the island water budget may also account for calculated heads above ground level. (JMT);

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- GEOLOGY; \*ENIWETOK -- HYDROLOGY; \*GROUND WATER -- MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Descriptors: AQUIFERS; MIXING; SEAWATER

Broader Terms: HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; WATER

Subject Categories: 520100\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Basic Studies -- (-1989)

10/5/716 (Item 416 from file: 103)

01108312 EDB-83-008313

Title: beta- and gamma-Comparative dose estimates on Eniwetok Atoll

Author(s): Crase, K.W.; Gudiksen, P.H.; Robison, W.L.

Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, CA

Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 42:5. Coden: HLTPA

Publication Date: May 1982 p 559-564

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8210

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Eniwetok Atoll is one of the Pacific atolls used for atmospheric testing of U.S. nuclear weapons. Beta dose and gamma-ray exposure measurements were made on two islands of the Eniwetok Atoll during July-August 1976 to determine the beta and low energy gamma-contribution to the total external radiation doses to the returning Marshallese. Measurements were made at numerous locations with thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLD), pressurized ionization chambers, portable NaI detectors, and thin-window pancake GM probes. Results of the TLD measurements with and without a beta-attenuator indicate that approx. 29% of the total dose rate at 1 m in air is due to beta- or low energy gamma-contribution. The contribution at any particular site, however, is somewhat dependent on ground cover, since a minimal amount of vegetation will reduce it significantly from that over bare soil, but thick stands of vegetation have little effect on any further reductions. Integral 30-yr external shallow dose estimates for future inhabitants were made and compared with external dose estimates of a previous large scale radiological survey (En73). Integral 30-yr shallow external dose estimates are 25-50% higher than whole body estimates. Due to the low penetrating ability of the beta's or low energy gamma's, however, several remedial actions can be taken to reduce the shallow dose contribution to the total external dose.;

Major Descriptors: \*RADIATION DOSES -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

Descriptors: BETA DETECTION; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; ENIWETOK; EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; FORECASTING; GAMMA DETECTION; HUMAN POPULATIONS; MEASURING METHODS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANTS; STATISTICS; THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSEMETERS; THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY

Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLE DETECTION; DETECTION; DOSEMETERS; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EXPLOSIONS; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; LUMINESCENT DOSEMETERS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATHEMATICS; MEASURING

5003913

INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION DETECTION  
Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
440102 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation Dosemeters

10/5/717 (Item 417 from file: 103)  
01108140 AIX-13-705567; EDB-83-008141  
Title: Message of Hiroshima. The memories and comments of a nuclear  
scientist  
Author(s): Shimizu, S. (Kyoto Univ. (Japan))  
Source: Fiz. Sz. (Hungary) v 32:1. Coden: FISZA  
Publication Date: 1982 p 2-9  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: Hungarian  
Journal Announcement: EPA8210  
Subfile: EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: A review of the research conducted during the Second World War by  
Japanese scientists and their in-situ experiences on the Hiroshima  
atomic bomb effects a week after the explosion is given. Details are  
presented on the activity data of samples from the site, on the results  
of half-life measurements and of chemical analyses. From these data the  
site of explosion and the neutron flux on the surface were computed.  
The damages caused by the Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs were compared.  
Further, an account on the powder from the Bikini H-bomb explosion is  
given. Finally, the author protests against the military uses of  
nuclear energy.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- ETHICS  
Descriptors: A-BOMB SURVIVORS; BIKINI; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; HIROSHIMA;  
NAGASAKI; RADIOACTIVITY  
Broader Terms: ASIA; HUMAN POPULATIONS; ISLANDS; JAPAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)  
290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy  
INIS Subject Categories: C51\* -- Actual Radiation Accidents

10/5/718 (Item 418 from file: 103)  
01108137 ERA-08-002936; EDB-83-008138  
Author(s): Fee, J.J.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Radiological decontamination of target and  
non-target vessels. volume 3. Director of ship material technical  
inspection report  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1946 p 126  
Report Number(s): AD-473908/2  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8207  
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Contents: Decontamination and Ship Clearance Directives;  
Miscellaneous Conference Notes; Directives for Future Decontamination  
Research.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; \*SHIPS --  
DECONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; EVAPORATORS; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PIPES  
; PROTECTIVE CLOTHING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SHIELDING; UNDERWATER  
EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: CLEANING; CLOTHING; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)  
400702 -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of  
Radioactive Materials

4  
16  
3  
0  
0  
5

10/5/719 (Item 419 from file: 103)  
 01108136 ERA-08-002935; EDB-83-008137  
 Author(s): Fee, J.J.  
 Title: Operation Crossroads. Radiological decontamination of target and non-target vessels. Volume 2. Director of ship material technical inspection report  
 Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
 Publication Date: 1946 p 145  
 Report Number(s): AD-473907/4  
 Document Type: Report  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8207  
 Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.  
 Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: United States  
 Abstract: No abstract available.;  
 Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; \*SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION  
 Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; EVAPORATORS; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PIPES ; PROTECTIVE CLOTHING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SAMPLERS; SAN FRANCISCO BAY; SEAWATER; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS  
 Broader Terms: CLEANING; CLOTHING; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PACIFIC OCEAN; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; WATER  
 Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)  
 400702 -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of Radioactive Materials

10/5/720 (Item 420 from file: 103)  
 01108135 ERA-08-002934; EDB-83-008136  
 Author(s): Fee, J.J.  
 Title: Operation Crossroads. Radiological decontamination of target and non-target vessels. Volume I. Director of ship material technical inspection report  
 Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
 Publication Date: 1946 p 145  
 Report Number(s): AD-473906/6  
 Document Type: Report  
 Language: English  
 Journal Announcement: EDB8207  
 Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.  
 Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
 Country of Origin: United States  
 Country of Publication: United States  
 Abstract: It was soon after Test Baker that the radioactive fission products were absorbed readily by rusty, porous and scaly surfaces loose paint, marine growths and algae. This fact was demonstrated forcibly on the lightly contaminated target APA's, which showed considerable radiation intensities on the outer shell in the vicinity of the waterline. The radioactive materials were lodged almost entirely in the marine growth and rust adhering to the shell. These vessels using ordinary paddle type bottom scrapers removed as much as practicable of the growth in the waterline area and thereby reduced considerably the amount of activity in that vicinity. They next proceeded outside the lagoon and steamed at high speed for a period of about 24 hours. The erosion of the water incident to this steaming resulted in a further reduction by about fifty percent. Continued streaming did not result in additional reduction of activity, however. Upon return to port, GENEVA wire-dragged the entire bottom using hogging lines and walking them down the length of the ship. This operation resulted in reducing the radiation levels inside the ship in the vicinity of the shell to tolerance limits for continuous occupancy.

516005

Major Descriptors: \*CROSSROADS PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; \*SHIPS --  
DECONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: ALGAE; BARGES; CLEANING; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; FISSION  
PRODUCTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PAINTS; RADIATION PROTECTION; REMOVAL;  
SEAWATER; SHIELDING; SUBMARINES; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: CLEANING; COATINGS; EXPLOSIONS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISOTOPES  
; MATERIALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLANTS; RADIOACTIVE  
MATERIALS; SHIPS; WATER  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)  
400702 -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of  
Radioactive Materials

10/5/721 (Item 421 from file: 103)  
01107918 ERA-08-002859; EDB-83-007919  
Author(s): Eicher, M.; Friedman, H.  
Title: Operation Crossroads. Vycor glass gamma ray dosimeters. Appendix  
no. 20 to final report  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 3 Feb 1947 p 11  
Report Number(s): AD-473895/1  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8207  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: A gamma ray dosimeter was developed and used on Operation  
Crossroads providing dosage measurements at certain selected locations  
on the target ships. The range of dosage measured was from 100 to  
20,000 roentgens. The principle of darkening of vycor glass by gamma  
rays proved to be applicable for a rugged, simple dosimeter.;  
Major Descriptors: \*COLORIMETRIC DOSEMETERS -- PERFORMANCE; \*CROSSROADS  
PROJECT -- GAMMA DOSIMETRY; \*GAMMA DOSIMETRY -- COLORIMETRIC DOSEMETERS  
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; GLASS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; UNDERWATER  
EXPLOSIONS; VYCOR  
Broader Terms: DOSEMETERS; DOSIMETRY; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS;  
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 440102\* -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation  
Dosemeters  
450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- (-1989)

10/5/722 (Item 422 from file: 103)  
00983717 AIX-13-690662; EDB-82-158574  
Title: Greenhouse effect of planetary atmospheres  
Author(s): Kondratyev, K.Ya.; Moskalenko, N.I. (AN SSSR, Moscow. Glavnaya  
Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya; USSR State Committee for  
Hydrometeorology and Control of the Natural Environment, Moscow (USSR))  
Source: Nuovo Cim., C. (Italy) v 3:4.  
Publication Date: Jul-Aug 1980 p 436-460  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8208  
Country of Origin: USSR  
Abstract: The greenhouse effect of the atmosphere is the main factor of  
possible climate changes of anthropogenic origin. The growing pollution  
of the atmosphere leads to an increase of the concentration of various  
gaseous components. Of great importance is also the consideration of  
the aerosols. All the gaseous components, as well as aerosols, have the  
absorption bands in the IR spectral range. The traditional attention to  
the problem of the CO/sub 2/ contribution to the greenhouse effect has  
somewhat overshadowed the significance of the different components. The  
data characterizing the significance of the different components of the

5003916

greenhouse effect are considered. The results of studying the absorption spectra of methane, nitrous oxides, sulphuric gas, ammonia, nitric-acid vapours and other components are discussed. The assessments of their contribution to the greenhouse effect are given. The important role of the small-size fraction of the atmospheric aerosols as a factor of the greenhouse effect is discussed. Both the analysis of the causes of the Earth's climate variability and the relevant investigation of the atmospheric greenhouse effect determine the expediency of analysing the conditions of the greenhouse effect formation on other planets. Laboratory studies of the IR absorption spectra of synthetic CO/sub 2/ atmospheres were carried out. Some results from these studies are discussed.;

Major Descriptors: \*EARTH ATMOSPHERE -- GREENHOUSE PROJECT; \*GREENHOUSE PROJECT

Descriptors: AEROSOLS; CLIMATES; OPTICAL PROPERTIES; PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES; POLLUTION; SPECTRA

Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERES; COLLOIDS; DISPERSIONS; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES; SOLS

Subject Categories: 640107\* -- Astrophysics & Cosmology -- Planetary Phenomena

INIS Subject Categories: A15\* -- Astrophysics & Cosmology, Cosmic Radiation

10/5/723 (Item 423 from file: 103)

00982824 EDB-82-157681

Author(s): Schell, W.R.; Nevissi, A.; Meyers, J.M.

Title: Biogeochemistry of transuranic elements in Bikini Atoll lagoon. Final report

Corporate Source: Washington Univ., Seattle (USA). Lab. of Radiation Ecology

Publication Date: Nov 1978 p 222

Report Number(s): RLO-2225-T18-22

Order Number: DE82021989

Contract Number (DOE): AT06-76EV70018

Note: Portions of document are illegible

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8210

Availability: NTIS MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The distribution of transuranic and other radionuclides in the marine environment at Bikini Atoll was studied to better understand the biogeochemical cycling of radionuclides produced during testing of some 23 nuclear and thermonuclear devices between 1946 and 1958. The radionuclides are primarily associated with the coralline sediments. However, the highest radionuclide concentrations are not found at the detonation craters but with the fine particles which have been washed out of the craters in the reef by the currents and deposited downstream. The transuranic elements are distributed widely in sediments over the northwest quadrant of the atoll suggesting that this area serves as a settling basin for particles. The transuranic elements associated with these sediment particles do not remain fixed but are remobilized and distributed asymmetrically in the water column throughout the lagoon. The physico-chemical states of plutonium, measured using dialysis and sorption techniques include approx. 15% colloidal and varying amounts in the soluble and particulate fractions depending on sample location. Uptake of these physicochemical states is extensive on plankton with distribution coefficients measured at Bikini between water and plankton of  $10^{4/}$  -  $10^{6/}$ . The uptake of plutonium in higher organisms decreases with trophic level and low concentrations (approx. .001 pCi/g for  $^{239}$  /  $^{240}$  Pu) are found in the edible muscle of fish. The half-time for cleansing the reef of contaminant radionuclides has been estimated near the Bravo Crater

5003917



using measurements made on the viscera of mullet.;  
Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; \*TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS  
-- BIOGEOCHEMISTRY  
Descriptors: DECONTAMINATION; DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS; FISSION PRODUCTS;  
ISOTOPE RATIO; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANKTON; RADIOECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; SEDIMENTS; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION  
Broader Terms: AQUATIC ORGANISMS; CHEMISTRY; CLEANING; DISTRIBUTION;  
ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS  
; FUNCTIONS; GEOCHEMISTRY; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS  
TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/724 (Item 424 from file: 103)  
00970982 EDB-82-145837  
Title: Operation Castle. Pacific Proving Grounds, spring of 1954. Report of  
Commander, Task Group 7.5  
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force Seven, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1954 p 57  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995141/9  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8204  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: None;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT  
Descriptors: ENGINEERING; EQUIPMENT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANNING  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/725 (Item 425 from file: 103)  
00970973 EDB-82-145828  
Author(s): Swift, L.M.; Wells, E.J.  
Title: Air pressure measurements (Operation CASTLE)  
Corporate Source: Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: May 1955 p 116  
Report Number(s): AD-362095/2  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: ERA8205  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Project 3.1 of Operation CASTLE was concerned with the  
measurement of pressures existing on the surfaces of a non-responsive  
cubical structure from Shot 3. The analysis of data was not a portion  
of this particular project but the data will be analyzed by other  
agencies and used in computations of structural loading under air  
blast. The definition of free-field conditions in the vicinity of the  
structure constituted a vital portion of the project. Free-field  
conditions have been analyzed and the results are included in this  
report. Of a total of 65 gages, 63 gave usable data, which are reported  
in the form of both tracings and tabulations. One Q gage and one  
pressure gage gave recordings which are obviously wrong and these data  
are therefore not reported. Due to the low yield of the shot,  
conditions were far from optimum so that the usefulness of the data was  
impaired.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- PRESSURE MEASUREMENT; \*CASTLE PROJECT  
-- SHOCK WAVES; \*MECHANICAL STRUCTURES -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*PRESSURE

GAGES

Descriptors: DYNAMIC LOADS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/726 (Item 426 from file: 103)

00970971 EDB-82-145826

Author(s): Rollosso, G.W.

Title: Underwater pressure measurements in the lagoon

Corporate Source: Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, NM (USA)

Publication Date: Apr 1953 p 24

Report Number(s): AD-341048/7

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8205

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: On Mike shot of Operation Ivy measurement of underwater pressures was attempted at four locations near the floor of the lagoon. Gauges were installed at distances ranging from approximately 5700 to 112,000 ft from ground zero and about 1 mile from the reef. The single usable record showed sharp pressure spikes at 0.3 and 0/6 sec after zero time. Although the later spike corresponded with the time of arrival of the air shock at the surface of the lagoon above the gauge, no satisfactory explanation for the first spike has been found. Because two of the four gauges used were apparently faulty in their operation and the recorder to which a third was connected failed to start at all, it was impossible to draw any conclusions regarding the nature or magnitude of the underwater shock.;

Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT -- SHOCK WAVES; \*UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES

Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PRESSURE MEASUREMENT

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/727 (Item 427 from file: 103)

00956005 INS-82-016430; EDB-82-130859

Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Mount, M.E.; Phillips, W.A.; Stuart, M.L.; Thompson, S.E.; Conrado, C.L.; Stoker, A.C.

Title: Updated radiological dose assessment of Bikini and Eneu Islands at Bikini Atoll

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Publication Date: 29 Jan 1982 p 87

Report Number(s): UCRL-53225

Order Number: DE82017380

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8208

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report is part of a continuing effort to refine dose assessments for resettlement options at Bikini Atoll. Radionuclide concentration data developed at Bikini Atoll since 1977 have been used in conjunction with recent dietary information and current dose models to develop the annual dose rate and 30- and 50-y integral doses presented here for Bikini and Eneu Island living patterns. The terrestrial food chain is the most significant exposure pathway--it contributes more than 50% of the total dose--and external gamma

6165005

exposure is the second most significant pathway. Other pathways evaluated are the marine food chain, drinking water, and inhalation. Cesium-137 produces more than 85% of the predicted dose; /sup 90/Sr is the second most significant radionuclide; /sup 60/Co contributes to the external gamma exposure in varying degrees, but is a small part of the total predicted dose; the transuranic radionuclides contribute a small portion of the total predicted lung and bone doses but do present a long-term source of exposure. Maximum annual dose rates for Bikini Island are about 1 rem/y for the whole body and bone marrow when imported foods are available and about 1.9 rem/y when imports are unavailable. Maximum annual dose rates for Eneu Island when imports are available are 130 mrem/y for the whole body and 136 mrem/y for bone marrow. Similar doses when imported foods are unavailable are 245 and 263 mrem/y, respectively. The 30-y integral doses for Bikini Island are about 23 rem for whole body and bone marrow when imported foods are available and more than 40 rem when imports are unavailable. The Eneu Island 30-y integral doses for whole body and bone marrow are about 3 rem when imports are available and 5.5 and 6.1 rem, respectively, when imports are unavailable. Doses from living patterns involving some combination of Bikini and Eneu Islands fall between the doses listed above for each island separately.;

Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- RADIATION DOSES

Descriptors: CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; DOSE RATES; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; FOOD CHAINS; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; STRONTIUM 90

Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/728 (Item 428 from file: 103)

00955599 ERA-07-044610; EDB-82-130453

Author(s): Bainbridge, K.T.

Title: Trinity

Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)

Publication Date: May 1976 p 85

Report Number(s): LA-6300-H

Order Number: DE82010104

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-36

Note: Portions of document are illegible

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8203

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report is intended as a comprehensive record of the July 16, 1945 atomic bomb test at the Alamogordo Air Base. The events leading up to Zero, the moment the bomb was detonated are described in detail. The radiation observations at Trinity, are summarized and compared with the airburst test at Bikini. All other experimental observations made at the Trinity test are summarized. Possible future atomic bomb tests that might be scheduled to investigate the behavior of bombs of a design different from the Model 2 Implosion Bomb used at Trinity, Nagasaki, and Bikini are discussed. 500320

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; \*TRINITY EVENT -- PLANNING; \*TRINITY EVENT -- REVIEWS

Descriptors: BLAST EFFECTS; DETONATIONS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; NEW MEXICO;  
RADIATION EFFECTS; SEISMIC WAVES; SHOCK WAVES  
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; DATA; DOCUMENT TYPES; EXPLOSIONS;  
FEDERAL REGION VI; INFORMATION; NORTH AMERICA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;  
NUMERICAL DATA; USA; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --  
Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/729 (Item 429 from file: 103)  
00951612 EPA-08-003623; ERA-07-047093; EDB-82-126466  
Title: Territorial energy assessment. Phase I  
Corporate Source: Department of Energy, San Francisco, CA (USA). San  
Francisco Operations Office  
Publication Date: 31 Jul 1981 p 307  
Report Number(s): DOE/NBM-2009009  
Order Number: DE82009009  
Note: Portions of document are illegible  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: NTS8204  
Availability: NTIS, PC A14/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); EPA (Energy  
Abstracts for Policy Analysis).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The goal of the project is to provide a current perspective on  
territorial energy problems, to identify existing energy supply and  
demand data, and to identify energy resources that might be developed  
and appropriate technology options. The cost of the technical  
assessment and economic analysis activities required to support the  
development of specific energy plans is defined and estimated.  
Information is summarized for the US Territories, the Pacific Trust  
Territories, and Puerto Rico. An overview and analysis of the the  
Pacific Island Entities; profiles of the Pacific Island Entities; and  
the Caribbean Island Entities are presented. (MCW);  
Major Descriptors: \*AMERICAN SAMOA -- ENERGY DEMAND; \*AMERICAN SAMOA --  
ENERGY SUPPLIES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ENERGY DEMAND; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS  
-- ENERGY SUPPLIES; \*MICRONESIA -- ENERGY DEMAND; \*MICRONESIA -- ENERGY  
SUPPLIES; \*PUERTO RICO -- ENERGY DEMAND; \*PUERTO RICO -- ENERGY  
SUPPLIES; \*TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ENERGY DEMAND;  
\*TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ENERGY SUPPLIES; \*VIRGIN  
ISLANDS -- ENERGY DEMAND; \*VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ENERGY SUPPLIES  
Descriptors: APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMY; ENERGY  
SOURCE DEVELOPMENT; GUAM; MARIANA ISLANDS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; RENEWABLE  
ENERGY SOURCES; TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT; USA  
Broader Terms: DEMAND; ENERGY SOURCES; FEDERAL REGION II; GREATER ANTILLES;  
INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; ISLANDS; LESSER ANTILLES; MARIANA ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC  
ISLANDS; USA; WEST INDIES  
Subject Categories: 292000\* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Supply, Demand  
& Forecasting

10/5/730 (Item 430 from file: 103)  
00940869 ERA-07-047963; EDB-82-115722  
Title: Radiological cleanup of Enewetak Atoll  
Corporate Source: Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 1981 p 718  
Report Number(s): AD-A-107997/9  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8203  
Availability: NTIS, PC A99/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: For 8 years, from 1972 until 1980, the United States planned and

5003921

carried out the radiological cleanup, rehabilitation, and resettlement of Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. This documentary records, from the perspective of DOD, the background, decisions, actions, and results of this major national and international effort. The documentary is designed: First, to provide a historical document which records with accuracy this major event in the history of Enewetak Atoll, the Marshall Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Micronesia, the Pacific Basin, and the United States. Second, to provide a definitive record of the radiological contamination of the Atoll. Third, to provide a detailed record of the radiological exposure of the cleanup forces themselves. Fourth, to provide a useful guide for subsequent radiological cleanup efforts elsewhere.;

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: FISSION PRODUCTS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; USA

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS;

MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)

10/5/731 (Item 431 from file: 103)

00936320 ERA-07-041631; INS-82-012537; EDB-82-111172

Title: Dynamics of radionuclide exchange in the calcareous algae Halimeda at Enewetak Atoll

Author(s): Spies, R.B. (Lawrence Livermore Lab., CA); Marsh, K.V.; Kercher, J.R.

Source: Limnol. Oceanogr. (United States) v 26:1. Coden: LIOCA

Publication Date: 1981 p 74-85

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8207

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Measurements of  $^{239}\text{Pu}$  and  $^{240}\text{Pu}$  in the detrital inclusions and in acid-soluble and acid-insoluble fractions of Halimeda macrophysa showed a 10-fold higher concentration in the acid-insoluble coenocytic filaments than in the acid-soluble fraction. In a depuration experiment with Halimeda incrassata at Enewetak Atoll the loss rate of six radionuclides was measured. Data for  $^{60}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ , and  $^{102}\text{Rh}$  were fit to loss curves by using one term for exponential loss; data for  $^{155}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{239}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  required two terms. For each radionuclide, compartment size and transfer functions were determined for the appropriate one- and two-compartment models. Of 26 possible two-compartment models, only seven gave solutions with our data. Nearly identical loss rates were obtained for  $^{155}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{239}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  in the fast-exchanging compartments for all seven models. The uptake rates for these nuclides were also similar when uptake rates were normalized to local sediment concentrations. The fast-exchanging compartment probably corresponds to the mucilage surface layer of the coenocytic filaments. The identity of the slow-exchanging compartment is less certain but it may correspond to the skeletal surface.;

Major Descriptors: \*ALGAE -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS

Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; ENIWETOK; EUROPIUM 155; LOSSES; MATHEMATICAL MODELS; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; RHODIUM 102; SEDIMENTS; UPTAKE

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; EUROPIUM ISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION

2763922  
5003005

RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES;  
MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI;  
OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLANTS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES;  
RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; RHODIUM ISOTOPES  
; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560174\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &  
Toxicology -- Microorganisms -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C21\* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism,  
Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides

10/5/732 (Item 432 from file: 103)

00910783 AIX-13-662302; ERA-07-034811; EDB-82-085629

Title: Historical review of radiation research in Japan

Author(s): Yamasaki, F. (Japan Radioisotope Association, Tokyo); Okada, S.  
(Tokyo Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Medicine); Imamura, M.; Terashima,  
T.; Yamaguchi, H. (eds.)

Title: Proceedings of the 6th international congress of radiation research  
Conference Title: 6. international congress symposium on radiation research  
and stem cells

Conference Location: Tokyo, Japan Conference Date: 13 May 1979

Publisher: Japanese Association for Radiation Research, Tokyo, Japan

Publication Date: 1979 p 16-20

Report Number(s): CONF-790524-

Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8203

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: Japan

Country of Publication: Japan

Abstract: The outline of the history of radiation research in Japan is  
written in connection with the names of researchers. Yoshio Nishina was  
a pioneer, who derived the Klein-Nishina formula for the scattering of  
hard X-ray by free electrons. In 1935, the first nuclear experiment  
laboratory was constructed in the Institute of Physical and Chemical  
Research. Two cyclotrons, 26 in and 60 in pole face diameter, and a  
high voltage Cockcroft-Walton type ion accelerator were installed.  
Irradiation of insects and plants with fast neutrons was attempted to  
examine the biological effect. In August, 1945, atomic bombs exploded  
in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. In 1950, radioisotopes were available. In  
early March, 1954, Bikini accident occurred. One fishing vessel was  
contaminated by radioactive fallout, and to investigate the effect of  
radioactivity, a committee consisted of investigators of physics,  
chemistry, medicine, biology, fisheries and geophysics was organized.  
The Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute was established in June,  
1956. Several institutions for the peaceful use of atomic energy were  
established. The hybrid spark chamber to image the distribution of  
..beta..-emitting isotopes on a plane surface was constructed in Nagoya  
University. As for the national project on food irradiation, one  
laboratory has played the role in irradiation techniques. Researches on  
radiation chemistry in universities, governmental and commercial  
organizations have been progressing steadily, and the machines for  
nanosecond to picosecond pulse radiolysis are working.;

Major Descriptors: \*A-BOMB SURVIVORS -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; \*BIOLOGICAL  
RADIATION EFFECTS -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; \*JAERI -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS;  
\*JAPAN -- NUCLEAR INDUSTRY

Descriptors: ACCIDENTS; BIKINI; FALLOUT; HIROSHIMA; NAGASAKI; NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION INJURIES; RADIOPASTEURIZATION

Broader Terms: ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;  
EXPLOSIONS; HUMAN POPULATIONS; INDUSTRY; INJURIES; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS  
; JAPAN; JAPANESE ORGANIZATIONS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL  
ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; PASTEURIZATION; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS

Subject Categories: 560100\* -- Biomedical Sciences, Applied Studies --  
Radiation Effects

054000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Health & Safety

INIS Subject Categories: F61\* -- Miscellaneous -- General Relevant  
Documents

263923  
5005

10/5/733 (Item 433 from file: 103)  
00910272 ERA-07-034634; EDB-82-085118  
Author(s): Fragaszy, R.J.; Voss, M.E.  
Title: Laboratory verification of blast-induced liquefaction mechanism.  
Final report Jan-Jul 81  
Corporate Source: San Diego State Univ., CA (USA). Dept. of Civil  
Engineering  
Publication Date: Oct 1981 p 59  
Report Number(s): AD-A-109000/0  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8203  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: A mechanism for blast-induced liquefaction was tested in a series  
of high pressure undrained, isotropic compression tests on saturated  
samples of Eniwetok beach sand and Ottawa sand. Theory, based on  
inelastic volume compressibility of sand, was shown to be valid for the  
case of quasi-static, isotropic loading. Specimens of Eniwetok sand  
subjected to an initial effective stress of 1 MPa were liquefied by a  
single cycle of loading of 34 MPa. Specimens of Ottawa sand, tested in  
the same manner, generated excess pore pressure but not enough to  
completely liquefy the soil. The errors introduced by flexibility of  
the testing systems were analyzed and found to be insignificant.  
Suggestions for future research were made.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SIMULATION; \*SAND -- LIQUEFACTION  
; \*SOILS -- LIQUEFACTION  
Descriptors: BLAST EFFECTS; DYNAMIC LOADS; ENIWETOK; FLUID MECHANICS;  
GROUND MOTION; HIGH PRESSURE; PRESSURE DEPENDENCE; SATURATION; SOIL  
MECHANICS; STATIC LOADS; STRESSES; VOLUME  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MECHANICS; MICRONESIA  
; MOTION; OCEANIA; THERMOCHEMICAL PROCESSES  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/734 (Item 434 from file: 103)  
00892006 AIX-13-651221; ERA-07-028436; EDB-82-066849  
Title: Low-level laboratory for alpha and gamma counting of environmental  
samples  
Author(s): Schell, W.R.; Vick, C.E.; Wurtz, E.A. (Washington Univ.,  
Seattle (USA). Lab. of Radiation Ecology)  
Title: Methods of low-level counting and spectrometry. Proceedings Series  
Conference Title: IAEA international symposium on methods of low-level  
counting and spectrometry  
Conference Location: Berlin, F.R. Germany Conference Date: 6 Apr 1981  
Publisher: IAEA, Vienna, Austria  
Publication Date: 1981 p 125-149  
Report Number(s): CONF-810409-; STI/PUB-592; IAEA-SM-252/22  
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8202  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: International Atomic Energy Agency <IAEA>  
Abstract: The development of a low-level counting laboratory for the  
measurement of alpha- and gamma-ray emitting radionuclides in  
environmental samples is presented. A microcomputer-based counting  
system has been set up which consists of 12 Si-surface barrier  
detectors and four Ge(Li) detectors and associated analog-to-digital  
converters interfaced to a Nuclear Data Corporation ND6620 data  
acquisition and processing system. Sample preparation includes Ge(Li)  
detector calibration of a few container sizes and several counting  
matrix densities. A procedure for /sup 241/Pu analysis has been adapted

4265005



for a low-level liquid scintillation counter and used to measure samples collected at several atolls in the Marshall Islands. The  $^{241}\text{Pu}/^{239,240}\text{Pu}$  ratio is generally approximately 20 when decay-corrected back to 1956. However, ratios of from 10 to 26 were measured, indicating that the  $^{241}\text{Pu}/^{239,240}\text{Pu}$  ratios may be used to detect particular sources of plutonium isotopes, i.e., from different nuclear detonations or from nuclear waste disposal. Measurements of plutonium and  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  have been made of a nuclear waste disposal site 4000 m deep located off the coast of New York, USA. Because of the low-level activity of the plutonium present, measurement times often exceeded 10,000 min. The long-term reliability of the system is proved by these measurements and by the results of the interlaboratory calibration.;

Major Descriptors: \*ENVIRONMENTAL MATERIALS -- ALPHA DETECTION;  
\*ENVIRONMENTAL MATERIALS -- GAMMA DETECTION; \*LOW LEVEL COUNTERS -- MICROPROCESSORS

Descriptors: AGE ESTIMATION; ALPHA SPECTRA; ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS; BACKGROUND RADIATION; DATA ACQUISITION; DATA PROCESSING; GAMMA SPECTRA; LI-DRIFTED GE DETECTORS; LIQUID SCINTILLATION DETECTORS; LOW LEVEL COUNTING; NAI DETECTORS; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; PLUTONIUM 241; SAMPLE PREPARATION; SEAWATER; SI SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; SURFACE BARRIER DETECTORS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CHARGED PARTICLE DETECTION; COMPUTERS; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; DETECTION; ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; GE SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISOTOPES; LI-DRIFTED DETECTORS; MATERIALS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICROELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; PROCESSING; RADIATION DETECTION; RADIATION DETECTORS; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; SCINTILLATION COUNTERS; SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; SOLID SCINTILLATION DETECTORS; SPECTRA; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 440101\* -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments  
520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)  
400103 -- Radiometric & Radiochemical Procedures -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: E41\* -- Particle & Radiation Detection & Measuring Instruments & Methods

10/5/735 (Item 435 from file: 103)

00885705 EDB-82-060547

Title: Radiating paradise

Author(s): Heuseler, H.

Source: Plus (Germany, Federal Republic of) v 19. Coden: PLUSD

Publication Date: 6 May 1981 p 18-20

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: German

Journal Announcement: EDB8110

Subfile: DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)).

Country of Origin: Germany, Federal Republic of

Abstract: Decades after the a-bomb experiments in the desert of Nevada, cases of illness occur more frequently: many former soldiers who had to observe the tests as spectators suffer from leukemia, skin and thyroid ulcers. Even worse are the late results of the nuclear weapon tests in the Pacific: on Bikini and Eniwetok, once paradise-like atolls, the death from radiation is waiting, an attempt to recultivate the bombed Bikini Atoll failed.;

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS;  
\*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS

Descriptors: BIKINI; MAN; NEVADA TEST SITE; NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; POPULATIONS; PRIMATES; RADIATION

5003925

EFFECTS; VERTEBRATES; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/736 (Item 436 from file: 103)  
00885702 AIX-13-653553; EDB-82-060544  
Title: Tale of two islands: Bikini and Enewetak  
Author(s): Alcalay, G. (Rutgers--the State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ (USA))  
Source: Ecologist (United Kingdom) v 11:5. Coden: ECOGA  
Publication Date: Sep-Oct 1981 p 222-227  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8202  
Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: An account is given of (a) the transfer of the inhabitants of Bikini and Enewetak so that the US could use the islands for atomic bomb tests, and (b) the subsequent arrangements made for the return of the islanders. The effects of contamination of the islands and of fallout from the tests are described. Radiological and other problems are discussed.;  
Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- FALLOUT; \*BIKINI -- HUMAN POPULATIONS; \*ENIWETOK -- FALLOUT; \*ENIWETOK -- HUMAN POPULATIONS  
Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; CONTAMINATION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION HAZARDS; SOILS; TRANSLOCATION  
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
INIS Subject Categories: C20\* -- Radionuclide Effects & Kinetics

10/5/737 (Item 437 from file: 103)  
00884658 NTS-82-003547; ERA-07-023143; INS-82-005139; EDB-82-059500  
Title: Aerial radiological and photographic survey of eleven atolls and two islands within the Northern Marshall Islands. Dates of surveys, July-November 1978  
Corporate Source: EG and G, Inc., Las Vegas, NV (USA). Energy Measurements Group  
Publication Date: Jun 1981 p 425  
Report Number(s): EGG-1183-1758  
Order Number: DE82005584  
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76NV01183  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8201  
Availability: NTIS, PC A18/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: An aerial radiological survey was conducted over eleven atolls and two islands within the northern Marshall Islands between September and November 1978. This survey was part of a comprehensive radiological survey, which included extensive terrestrial and marine sampling, to determine possible residual contamination which might remain as a result of the United States nuclear testing program conducted at Bikini Enewetak Atolls between 1946 and 1958. A similar survey was conducted at Enewetak Atoll in 1972. The present survey covered those atolls known to have received direct fallout from the Bravo event, conducted in March 1954 at Bikini Atoll. These included Bikini, Rongelap, Rongerik, Ailinginae, Bikar, Taka, and Utirik Atolls. In addition, several atolls and islands which might have been at the fringes of the Bravo fallout were also surveyed, including Likiep and Ailuk Atolls, Jemo and Mejit Islands, and Wotho Atoll. Ujelang Atoll, which lies approximately 200 km southwest of Enewetak, was also surveyed. Island-averaged terrestrial exposure rates in the range of 30 to 50

500  
396  
b

..mu..R/h were observed over parts of Bikini Atoll, including Bikini Island, and over the northern part of Rongelap Atoll. Levels over southern Rongelap and over Rongerik Atoll ranged from 4 to 7 ..mu..R/h. Levels were somewhat lower at Ailinginae Atoll (approximately 2 ..mu..R/h) and at Utirik Atoll (approximately 0.7 ..mu..R/h). The variations observed were consistent with what might be expected from the fallout pattern of the Bravo event. Levels at Ailuk, Likiep, Wotho and Ujelang Atolls and at Mejit and Jemo Islands were consistent with /sup 137/Cs activity, due to worldwide fallout, observed within the United States and at other locations in the central Pacific. These four atolls and the two islands, therefore, do not appear to have recieved any significant direct contamination from the Bravo event or the other tests conducted at Bikini and Enewetak Atolls.;

Major Descriptors: \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- DOSE RATES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING

Descriptors: AERIAL MONITORING; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION; FALLOUT; IMAGES; MAPS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: DATA; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/738 (Item 438 from file: 103)  
00884643 NTS-82-003636; ERA-07-023144; INS-82-005132; EDB-82-059485  
Author(s): Tipton, W.J.; Fritzsche, A.E.; Jaffe, R.J.; Villaire, A.E.  
Title: In situ determination of /sup 241/Am on Enewetak Atoll. Date of survey: July 1977-December 1979  
Corporate Source: EG and G, Inc., Las Vegas, NV (USA). Energy Measurements Group  
Publication Date: Nov 1981 p 25  
Report Number(s): EGG-1183-1778  
Order Number: DE82007368  
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76NV01183  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8201  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: An in situ gamma ray spectrometer system was operated at Enewetak Atoll from July 1977 to December 1979 in support of the Enewetak Cleanup Project. The system employed a high purity germanium planar detector suspended at a height of 7.4 m above ground. Conversion factors were established to relate measured photopeak count rate data to source concentration in the soil. Data obtained for /sup 241/Am, together with plutonium-to-americiuim ratios obtained from soil sample analyses, were used to establish area-averaged surface (0 to 3 cm) transuranic concentration values. In areas which exceeded cleanup criteria, measurements were made in an iterative fashion to guide soil removal until levels were reduced below the cleanup criteria. Final measurements made after soil removal had been completed were used to document remaining surface transuranic concentration values and to establish external exposure rate levels due to /sup 137/Cs and /sup 60/Co.;

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION; \*SOILS -- RADIOACTIVITY

Descriptors: CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; DOSE RATES; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; GAMMA SPECTROMETERS; TABLES

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CLEANING; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;

5003927

INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION  
ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA  
; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;  
OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; RADIOISOTOPES; SPECTROMETERS;  
YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510301\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land

10/5/739 (Item 439 from file: 103)  
00877005 ERA-07-023628; EDB-82-051846  
Author(s): Daniels, F.B.; Harris, A.K.  
Title: Effects of nuclear detonations on the ionosphere  
Corporate Source: Evans Signal Lab., Belmar, NJ (USA)  
Publication Date: 22 May 1957 p 75  
Report Number(s): AD-361772  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: During Operation CASTLE, two ionosphere recorders were operated  
in the Marshall Islands -at Site Elmer, about 200 miles west of Bikini  
Atoll, and at Rongerik Atoll, about 150 miles east of Bikini -- in  
order to study the effects of the detonations on the ionosphere. Severe  
absorption was observed 200 miles west of all multimegaton shots,  
lasting several hours, presumably due to ionization caused by  
radioactive material carried by high-level winds. Turbulence in the E  
region after each major shot was indicated by the diffuse sporadic-E  
returns at Rongerik. Ionospheric disturbances were found up to 2,600  
miles away, with indicated velocities of about 8 to 16 km/min.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*E REGION -- DISTURBANCES  
Descriptors: IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY  
Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES  
Subject Categories: 640202\* -- Atmospheric Physics -- Effects of Nuclear  
Detonations  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/740 (Item 440 from file: 103)  
00876650 ERA-07-023550; EDB-82-051491  
Title: Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon  
Author(s): Atkinson, M.; Smith, S.V.; Stroup, E.D.  
Affiliation: Univ. of Hawaii, Kaneohe  
Source: Limnol. Oceanogr. (United States) v 26:6. Coden: LIOCA \*  
Publication Date: Nov 1981 p 1074-1083  
Contract Number (DOE): EY-77-S-08-1529  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8202  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); SAI (Science Applications Inc.)

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Currents at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, were measured on  
the reef margins, in the channels, and in the lagoon. Lagoon  
circulation is dominated by wind-driven downwind surface flow and an  
upwind middepth return flow. This wind-driven flow has the  
characteristics of an Ekman spiral in an enclosed sea. Lagoon flushing  
is accomplished primarily by surf-driven water input over the windward  
(eastern) reefs and southerly drift out the South Channel. Mean water  
residence time is 1 month, while water entering the northern portion of  
the atoll takes about 4 months to exit.;

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- WATER CURRENTS

5003928

WIND

Broader Terms: CNIDARIA; CURRENTS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;  
OCEANIA; SURFACE WATERS

Subject Categories: 580500\* -- Oceanography -- (1980-1989)  
520500 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Site Resource & Use Studies --  
(-1989)

10/5/741 (Item 441 from file: 103)  
00875456 ERA-07-023139; EDB-82-050297  
Author(s): Heiskell, R.H.; Black, R.H.; Crew, R.J.; Fuller, R.K.;  
Kawahara, F.K.  
Title: Shipboard radiological - countermeasure methods  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)  
Publication Date: 30 Jan 1959 p 86  
Report Number(s): AD-362109  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Various test surfaces and specimens were exposed on YAG-39 and  
YAG-40 to fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead and Tewa.  
Contaminability-decontaminability (C-D) studies were conducted when the  
ships returned to Eniwetok Lagoon. Three days after Zuni the average  
reading in the nonwashdown area of the YAG-40 was approximately 350  
mr/hr and in the washdown area approximately 90 mr/hr. When the  
decontamination studies were initiated, the average levels after  
Flathead were lower than those after Zuni by a factor of 10. The  
average nonwashdown reading was 35 mr/hr and the washdown reading, 10  
mr/hr. The removal of the removable radiological protective coating  
(RRPC) after Zuni in the nonwashdown area removed all but 0.5 to 8.0%  
of the contaminant, while firehosing alone left a residual of 6 to 28%.

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;  
\*SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; PERSONNEL; PROTECTIVE COATINGS; RADIATION  
HAZARDS; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SHIELDING  
MATERIALS; SURFACE CONTAMINATION

Broader Terms: CLEANING; COATINGS; CONTAMINATION; DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL  
TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; MASS  
TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA

Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &  
Transport -- (1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/742 (Item 442 from file: 103)  
00875455 ERA-07-023137; EDB-82-050296  
Author(s): Sondhaus, C.A.; Bond, V.P.  
Title: Physical factors and dosimetry in the Marshall Island radiation  
exposures  
Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: Dec 1955 p 46  
Report Number(s): AD-338337  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

5003929

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The physical factors and dosimetry of the fallout on the Marshall Islands from the first shot of Operation CASTLE are discussed. Data was summarized from field Radiological Safety surveys, fallout radiochemical studies, and fallout gamma spectral measurements. The influence of these and other factors on an evaluation of survey meter response and total dose estimates was considered. Estimates of fallout duration times and energy distribution of the dose from a plane source were made and the effect of diffuse source-geometry on the depth-dose to air-dose relationship was considered. Superficial doses from soft gamma and beta radiation were also considered.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- RADIATION DOSES

Descriptors: BETA DOSIMETRY; DEPTH DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; GAMMA DOSIMETRY; RADIATION MONITORING

Broader Terms: DATA; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS; SPATIAL DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS

Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/743 (Item 443 from file: 103)

00875416 ERA-07-023117; EDB-82-050257

Author(s): Steton, R.L.; Schuert, E.A.; Perkins, W.W.; Shirasawa, T.H.; Chan, H.K.

Title: Distribution and intensity of fallout. Final report (Castle Project)

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: Jan 1956 p 172

Report Number(s): AD-361836

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objective of this project was to document the distribution and intensity of fallout from all shots at Operation CASTLE. Data were obtained for Shots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 by use of land stations, anchored lagoon stations, and free-floating sea stations. A complete analysis of the Shot 1 fallout to 300 nautical miles downwind including the development of an experimental model based on fallout particle trajectories is presented as well as data on Shot 2 fallout to 50 nautical miles downwind and the close-in fallout from Shots 3, 4, and 6.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: AIR POLLUTION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; LAND POLLUTION; MATHEMATICAL MODELS; WATER POLLUTION

Broader Terms: DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; MASS TRANSFER; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; POLLUTION

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)

520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)

0036005

Explosions & Explosives

10/5/744 (Item 444 from file: 103)  
00875296 ERA-07-023045; EDB-82-050137  
Author(s): Thompson, R.H.  
Title: Instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3, and 1.7  
Corporate Source: Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, NM (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1945 p 42  
Report Number(s): AD-361922  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This is a report on the instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3, and 1.7 of Operation CASTLE. This instrumentation was devised to measure pressures, shock winds, and ground accelerations from large scale detonations. Project 1.2a measured pressures less than 75 psi, Project 1.3 recorded shock winds, and Project 1.7 was concerned with close-in ground accelerations. In addition to the formal instrumentation program field tests of several new type gages were made. All new gages had had laboratory tests but field tests were made to insure that the gages would perform under actual operating conditions. Records were taken on 112 information channels. Of these, 99 gave good information, six gave information up to arrival of the shock wave and seven gave no information.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS  
Descriptors: ACCELERATION; GROUND MOTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PRESSURE GAGES; SHOCK WAVES; TRANSDUCERS; WAVE PROPAGATION  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MOTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/745 (Item 445 from file: 103)  
00875295 ERA-07-023044; EDB-82-050136  
Author(s): Triantafellu, R.  
Title: Test of interim IBDA procedures. Report for March-May 1954  
Corporate Source: Strategic Air Command, Offutt AFB, NE (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1956 p 44  
Report Number(s): AD-361832  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The objective of Project 6.1 (CASTLE) was to determine whether the equipment-operating procedures used in obtaining radar scope photos for IBDA (Indirect Bomb Damage Assessment) of previous A-bomb tests were valid for thermonuclear weapons. The procedures for obtaining the radar photos involved positioning of bombers at a safe distance from ground zero at operational altitudes, with radar scanning ground zero during, and immediately after, the weapon burst. The photography obtained on each shot was generally good. The conclusions are that a high yield weapon burst can be readily detected by the bomber's radar, and that present equipment-operating techniques are adequate. These conclusions must be qualified.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DETECTION; \*THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY  
Descriptors: DAMAGE; RADAR  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RANGE

166005



Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/746 (Item 446 from file: 103)  
00875294 ERA-07-023043; EDB-82-050135  
Author(s): Willey, R.L.; Young, G.A.; Aronson, C.J.  
Title: Base surge measurements by photography  
Corporate Source: Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, MD (USA)  
Publication Date: Sep 1955 p 34  
Report Number(s): AD-361766  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The major objective of Project 1.1c was the study of base surge phenomena on the Operation CASTLE shots by means of photography. No pictures of base surges were obtained, but aerial photographs for other projects indicated that base surges might have formed at times when the illumination was inadequate for surface photography. This cannot be established with certainty. Radar scope photography proved to be useful for indicating the region of heavy fallout. Further studies of this type would be recommended only for tests conducted during daylight hours.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY  
Descriptors: FALLOUT  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/747 (Item 447 from file: 103)  
00875293 ERA-07-023042; EDB-82-050134  
Author(s): Rinnert, H.R.  
Title: Ship-shielding studies  
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 5 Jul 1959 p 92  
Report Number(s): AD-357967  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The principal objectives of this project were to determine, for the types of nuclear detonations encountered during Operation Redwing, (1) the relative gamma radiation fields resulting from radioactive contaminants on a ship's weather surfaces, in the surrounding air envelope, and in the surrounding water envelope as a function of time and (2) characteristics of the interaction of gamma radiation with steel as a function of thickness and time after detonation. Shielded recording gamma-radiation detectors of known geometry were located on two YAG's to permit discrimination between the radiation fields resulting from water-borne and air-borne activities only. Unshielded detectors supplied data on the overall radiation fields on the weather decks. Recording radiation detectors inclosed in steel cylinders of various thicknesses supplied combined absorption and multiple scattering data as a function of time after detonation.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- DEPOSITION; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*REDWING PROJECT; \*SHIPS -- SURFACE CONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; GAMMA RADIATION; PERSONNEL; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIOACTIVITY;

5003932

Broader Terms: ALLOYS; CONTAMINATION; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION;  
EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; IRON ALLOYS; IRON BASE ALLOYS;  
IRRADIATION; MATERIALS; MONITORING; RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/748 (Item 448 from file: 103)  
00875292 ERA-07-023041; EDB-82-050133  
Author(s): Miller, G.C.; Schlei, E.J.; Andrews, C.R.  
Title: Operation Castle. Project 6.2a. Blast and thermal effects on B-36  
aircraft in flight  
Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: Jun 1956 p 166  
Report Number(s): AD-338333  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The responses of a B-36 aircraft to the effects of a nuclear  
detonation at levels approaching the thermal and blast limitations of  
the aircraft were determined. A B-36D aircraft was instrumented and  
flown in the vicinity of each of the six shots of the CASTLE sequence.  
Time-history input and response measurements constituted the main  
instrumentation effort. For the first five shots, the aircraft was  
positioned at predicted near-limiting inputs in a simulated delivery  
configuration, that is, flying away from the explosion. On Shot 6, the  
aircraft was headed toward the explosion to obtain initial  
experimental data for this orientation. In addition to the measured  
data, together with photographs and descriptions of the damage, this  
report contains pertinent observations as reported by the flight crew.  
Sufficient data were obtained to fulfill the specific objective of the  
project. A comparison between the experimental data and  
theoretically-predicted responses is made.;  
Major Descriptors: \*AIRCRAFT -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*AIRCRAFT -- TEMPERATURE  
EFFECTS; \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES; \*NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION  
Descriptors: GAMMA RADIATION; VULNERABILITY  
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS;  
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/749 (Item 449 from file: 103)  
00874628 ERA-07-022746; EDB-82-049469  
Author(s): Vine, F.S.; Owen, W.L.  
Title: Standard recovery procedure for tactical decontamination of ships  
Corporate Source: Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: 20 Mar 1959 p 46  
Report Number(s): AD-357962  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The objectives of this project were (1) to proof test a proposed  
standard recovery procedure for the tactical decontamination of Navy  
ships and (2) to perform, as required, an operational decontamination  
of each of three test ships to enable them to make their next scheduled  
participation. Three washdown-equipped test ships, the YAG-39, the  
YAG-40, and the LST-611, served as fallout-collection stations and test

contaminated by radioactive fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead, Navajo, and Tewa. Because of insufficient contamination aboard the ships on their arrival at Eniwetok Lagoon following their several missions, the primary objective was not fulfilled. Therefore, the function of Project 2.9 was generally restricted to operational decontamination between shots.;

Major Descriptors: \*SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DETECTORS

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Subject Categories: 400702\* -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry --

Properties of Radioactive Materials

450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/750 (Item 450 from file: 103)

00868113 ERA-07-019847; EDB-82-042953

Author(s): Sharp, R.; Chapman, W.H.

Title: Operation Castle - project 4.1 addendum. Report of the scientific director, exposure of Marshall Islanders and American military personnel to fallout. Extracted version

Corporate Source: Department of Energy, Washington, DC (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Feb 1980 p 42

Report Number(s): AD-A-995077

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: None;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES

Descriptors: BIKINI; DECONTAMINATION; DOSIMETRY; HEMATOLOGY; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION INJURIES; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; THERAPY

Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; CLEANING; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/751 (Item 451 from file: 103)

00867486 AIX-12-641302; ERA-07-019667; EDB-82-042326

Title: Transuranic concentrations in reef and pelagic fish from the Marshall Islands

Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Eagle, R.J.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A. (California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.)

Title: Impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment.

Proceedings of an international symposium jointly organized by the IAEA and the OECD NEA and held in Vienna 6-10 October 1980

Conference Title: International symposium on the impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment

Conference Location: Vienna, Austria Conference Date: 6 Oct 1980

Publisher: IAEA, Vienna, Austria

Publication Date: 1981 p 293-317

Report Number(s): CONF-801063-; IAEA-SM-248/146

Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8112

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: International Atomic Energy Agency <IAEA>

Abstract: Concentrations of sup(239+240)Pu are reported in tissues of several species of reef and pelagic fish caught at 14 different atolls

5003934

dependent are evident in the distribution of sup(239+240)Pu among different body tissues. Concentrations in liver always exceeded those in bone and concentrations were lowest in the muscle of all fish analysed. A progressive discrimination against sup(239+240)Pu was observed at successive trophic levels at all atolls except Bikini and Enewetak, where it was difficult to conclude if any real difference exists between the average concentration factor for sup(239+240)Pu among all fish, which include bottom-feeding and grazing herbivores, bottom-feeding carnivores and pelagic carnivores from different atoll locations. The average concentration of sup(239+240)Pu in the muscle of surgeonfish from Bikini and Enewetak was not significantly different from the average concentrations determined in these fish at the other lesser contaminated atolls. Concentrations among all 3rd, 4th and 5th trophic level species are highest at Bikini where higher environmental concentrations are found. The reasons for the anomalously low concentrations in herbivores from Bikini and Enewetak are not known.;

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 238 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*SEDIMENTS

Descriptors: BIKINI; BIOLOGICAL LOCALIZATION; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; ENIWETOK; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FISHES; LEVELS; TISSUES

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BODY; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/752 (Item 452 from file: 103)

00867481 AIX-12-641124; ERA-07-019662; EDB-82-042321

Title: Detection of cadmium radioactivity in the marine environment

Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Eagle, R.J.; Anglin, D.L.  
(California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.)

Title: Impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment.  
Proceedings of an international symposium jointly organized by the IAEA and the OECD NEA and held in Vienna 6-10 October 1980

Conference Title: International symposium on the impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment

Conference Location: Vienna, Austria Conference Date: 6 Oct 1980

Publisher: IAEA, Vienna, Austria

Publication Date: 1981 p 685-694

Report Number(s): CONF-801063-; IAEA-SM-248/152

Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8112

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: International Atomic Energy Agency <IAEA>

Abstract: Sediment and tissues from different marine organisms recently collected at atolls of the Marshall Islands have been found to contain measurable amounts of /sup 113//sup m/Cd previously deposited to the atolls during the testing of nuclear devices at the Pacific Proving Grounds. Cadmium-113m has been also detected in some internal organs of mullet collected from the east coast of the United States of America in an area contaminated only with global fall-out debris. This is one of the few summaries to show that this long-lived radionuclide (Tsub(1/2) = 14.6 years) exists and persists in the marine environment. It is the dominate anthropogenic radionuclide in the liver of some pelagic fish from Bikini and Enewetak Atolls and is found concentrated in other tissues and organs of all fish analysed. Dose to man from /sup

should be carried out at any other global site where contamination by this radionuclide is suspected in the aquatic environment.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CADMIUM 113 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY  
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; ISOMERIC NUCLEI; ISOTOPE RATIO; PACIFIC OCEAN; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; SEDIMENTS  
Broader Terms: BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CADMIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ECOSYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; RADIOISOTOPES; SEAS; STABLE ISOTOPES; SURFACE WATERS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
053000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Environmental Aspects  
INIS Subject Categories: B32\* -- Water

10/5/753 (Item 453 from file: 103)  
00867083 ERA-07-019401; EDB-82-041923  
Title: Report to the US Atomic Energy Commission on Operation Sandstone atomic weapon proof tests. Part I. Volume I. Extracted version  
Corporate Source: General Electric Co., Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Jan 1981 p 700  
Report Number(s): AD-A-995107/0  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110  
Availability: NTIS, PC A99/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: None.;  
Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING  
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; MANPOWER; MILITARY PERSONNEL; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/754 (Item 454 from file: 103)  
00867048 ERA-07-019370; EDB-82-041888  
Author(s): Mahoney, J.J.; Keough, D.D.; Goodwin, L.K.; Moles, D.W.; Thomas, W.B.  
Title: Evaluation of self-recording thermal radiation instruments  
Corporate Source: Army Chemical Corps Engineering Command, Army Chemical Center, MD (USA)  
Publication Date: 19 Mar 1959 p 28  
Report Number(s): AD-357964/6  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8108  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The tests of the Type 1 and Type 2 Chemical Corps self-recording calorimeters on Shot Cherokee resulted in the conclusion that the Type 1 instruments were unsatisfactory and that the Type 2 instruments successfully integrated radiant exposures of long duration. Instrumentation with the self-recording calorimeters and the Kidde pulse recorder for a short-duration pulse, planned for Shot Blackfoot, was not feasible because of the station contamination resulting from a prior shot; therefore, instrument functioning for short-duration pulses was not determined, and the Kidde pulse recorder, which was designed

5003936

actual air zero for Shot Cherokee deviated considerably from the planned air zero, resulting in a significant angle of incidence of the thermal energy on the instruments. The data presented in this report represent the thermal radiant energy actually recorded by the thermal-radiation detection instruments at the various stations.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CALORIMETERS -- PERFORMANCE; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION  
Descriptors: BIKINI; DETECTION; ELECTRICAL INSULATION; RECORDING SYSTEMS; THERMISTORS  
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; RADIATIONS; SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/755 (Item 455 from file: 103)  
00848420 AIX-12-629386; ERA-07-012387; EDB-82-023258  
Title: /sup 60/Co and /sup 137/Cs long-term biological removal rate constants for the Marshallese population  
Author(s): Miltenberger, R.P.; Lessard, E.T.; Greenhouse, N.A. (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA))  
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 40:5. Coden: HLTPA  
Publication Date: May 1981 p 615-623  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Residents of Bikini Atoll were moved from their home Atoll on 31 August 1978. Since that time, they have been relocated either to Kili Island, or to Majuro and Ejit Islands at Majuro Atoll. Whole body counting and urine bioassay were performed on this population in January and May 1979, and body burdens for nuclides positively identified were determined from both techniques. Data from these measurements have been used to calculate long-term biological removal rate constants for /sup 137/Cs and /sup 60/Co and to relate the long-term rate constant for /sup 137/Cs to total body mass.;  
Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- HUMAN POPULATIONS; \*CESIUM 137 -- BODY BURDEN; \*CESIUM 137 -- EXCRETION; \*COBALT 60 -- BODY BURDEN; \*COBALT 60 -- EXCRETION  
Descriptors: RADIOACTIVITY; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; URINE; WHOLE-BODY COUNTING  
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY FLUIDS; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CLEARANCE; COBALT ISOTOPES; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; POPULATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; WASTES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 560171\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C21\* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides

10/5/756 (Item 456 from file: 103)  
00848350 EDB-82-023188  
Title: Ash of Bikini and its effects on human body  
Author(s): Kakehi, H. (In Japanese)  
Source: J. Japan Physicians Society (Japan) v 31:9.  
Publication Date: 1954 p vp  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: Japanese  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110

Country of Origin: Japan

Abstract: The physical and chemical composition of radioactive ashes which fell on the fishermen of the Fukuryu Maru are discussed and a clinical study of its effects is presented. Many measurements of activity are made on ship board at various times. Estimated radiation received by the fishermen in a two-week stay on ship as 200 r. The hazards of contaminated tuna are discussed.;

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;  
\*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS

Descriptors: ASHES; BIKINI; CHEMICAL COMPOSITION; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT;  
MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES; RADIATION DOSES; TUNA

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; DOSES;  
EXPLOSIONS; FISHES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RESIDUES;  
SURVEILLANCE; VERTEBRATES

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &  
Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/757 (Item 457 from file: 103)

00840643 EDB-82-015480

Title: Atomic energy in its repercussions on life and health  
(In French)

Conference Title: Scientific conference

Conference Location: Paris, France Conference Date: 1956

Source: L'Expansion Editeur (France)

Publication Date: 1956 p 1-254

Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature

Language: French

Journal Announcement: EDB8111

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: France

Abstract: The papers given at the July 1955 conference in Paris on the dangers of atomic energy and radiation are presented. The topics discussed include the dangers inherent in atomic equipment, the radioactive effects of atomic explosions, a review of the analyses made in Japan of the radioactive ash from the March 1954 Bikini explosions, long distance propagation and characteristics of the radioactive particles emitted in atomic explosions, eventual influences of atomic explosions on evolution, radioactivity in air and rain, radioactive clouds, meteorological effects of atomic explosions, a general review of the biological effects of ionizing radiation, medical problems posed by the immediate effects of atomic explosions, cataracts received from explosions or research in atomic energy, atomic radiation and aquatic life, biological danger from powders emitting ..beta.. rays, effect of weak doses of radiation, ionizing radiation and the gases in atomic industry, and therapy for radiolesions.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS --  
BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS;  
\*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*NUCLEAR INDUSTRY --  
RADIATION HAZARDS; \*RADIATION HAZARDS -- MEETINGS

Descriptors: AIR; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BETA PARTICLES; BIKINI; CATARACTS;  
IONIZING RADIATIONS; JAPAN; METEOROLOGY; POST-IRRADIATION THERAPY;  
RADIATION DOSES; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS; RAIN;  
SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BIOLOGICAL  
EFFECTS; CHARGED PARTICLES; CLOUDS; COLLOIDS; DISEASES; DISPERSIONS;  
DISTRIBUTION; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; HAZARDS;  
HEALTH HAZARDS; INDUSTRY; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;  
OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; SENSE ORGANS  
DISEASES; SOLS; THERAPY

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

860305



& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &  
Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/758 (Item 458 from file: 103)  
00840580 ERA-07-005580; INS-82-001050; EDB-82-015417  
Author(s): Conard, R.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Larsen, P.R.  
Title: Review of medical findings in a Marshallese population twenty-six  
years after accidental exposure to radioactive fallout  
Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1980 p 152  
Report Number(s): BNL-51261  
Order Number: DE82003249  
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8112  
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: In March 1954, radioactive debris from a thermonuclear weapon  
test at Bikini Atoll deviated from predicted trajectories and  
contaminated several atolls in the northern Marshall Islands. As a  
result, 239 native inhabitants of these islands along with 28 American  
servicemen and 23 Japanese fishermen received variably severe exposures  
to diverse ionizing radiations. Fallout material consisted largely of  
mixed fission products with small amounts of neutron-induced  
radionuclides and minimal amounts of fissionable elements, producing a  
complex spectrum of electromagnetic and particulate radiation.  
Individuals were exposed to deeply penetrating, whole-body gamma  
irradiation, to internal radiation emitters assimilated either by  
inhalation or by ingestion of contaminated water and food, and to  
direct radiation from material accumulating on body surfaces. That  
accident initiated a cascade of events, medical, social and political,  
which continue in varying forms to this day. Most of these have been  
discussed in the open medical literature and in periodic reports issued  
by the medical team headquartered at Brookhaven National Laboratory.  
This report attempts to summarize some of the principal findings of  
medical significance that have been observed during the subsequent 26  
years with particular emphasis on the last six years.;  
Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; \*HUMAN  
POPULATIONS -- EARLY RADIATION EFFECTS; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION  
ACCIDENTS  
Descriptors: CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATIONS; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION;  
ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; FALLOUT; FISSION PRODUCTS; NEOPLASMS;  
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PARASITES; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING;  
THYROID  
Broader Terms: ACCIDENTS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;  
BODY; DATA; DISEASES; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; GLANDS;  
INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING;  
MUTATIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; RADIATION  
EFFECTS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
INIS Subject Categories: C15\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

10/5/759 (Item 459 from file: 103)  
00839873 EDB-82-014710  
Title: Rain from South and snow from North  
Author(s): Miyake, Y.

5003939

Publication Date: Dec 1954 p vp

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: Japanese

Journal Announcement: EDB8109

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: Japan

Abstract: Detection of nuclear explosions by various methods including observations of fission product activity in the atmosphere is discussed. Deposition of 750 cpm on a vase-line coated paper (30 x 30 cm) on May 13 to 16, 1954 was recorded. Eighty-six thousand cpm/1 was observed in rain at Kyoto on May 14, apparently from the May 5 test at Bikini.;

Major Descriptors: \*JAPAN -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSION DETECTION; \*RAIN -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*SNOW -- RADIOACTIVITY

Descriptors: BIKINI; EARTH ATMOSPHERE; FALLOUT; FISSION PRODUCTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; DETECTION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450300 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosion Detection

10/5/760 (Item 460 from file: 103)

00831033 ERA-07-005717; EDB-82-005869

Author(s): Daniels, F.B.; Harris, A.K.

Title: Effects of nuclear detonations on the ionosphere

Corporate Source: Evans Signal Lab., Belmar, NJ (USA)

Publication Date: 22 May 1957 p 75

Report Number(s): AD-361772

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: During Operation CASTLE, two ionosphere recorders were operated in the Marshall Islands -at Site Elmer, about 200 miles west of Bikini Atoll, and at Rongerik Atoll, about 150 miles east of Bikini -- in order to study the effects of the detonations on the ionosphere. Severe absorption was observed 200 miles west of all multimegaton shots, lasting several hours, presumably due to ionization caused by radioactive material carried by high-level winds. Turbulence in the E region after each major shot was indicated by the diffuse sporadic-E returns at Rongerik. Ionospheric disturbances were found up to 2,600 miles away, with indicated velocities of about 8 to 16 km/min.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*E REGION -- DISTURBANCES

Descriptors: IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY

Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES

Subject Categories: 640202\* -- Atmospheric Physics -- Effects of Nuclear Detonations

450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/761 (Item 461 from file: 103)

00829786 ERA-07-005430; EDB-82-004622

Author(s): Heiskell, R.H.; Black, R.H.; Crew, R.J.; Fuller, R.K.; Kawahara, F.K.

Title: Shipboard radiological - countermeasure methods

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 30 Jan 1959 p 86

5003940

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Various test surfaces and specimens were exposed on YAG-39 and YAG-40 to fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead and Tewa.

Contaminability-decontaminability (C-D) studies were conducted when the ships returned to Eniwetok Lagoon. Three days after Zuni the average reading in the nonwashdown area of the YAG-40 was approximately 350 mr/hr and in the washdown area approximately 90 mr/hr. When the decontamination studies were initiated, the average levels after Flathead were lower than those after Zuni by a factor of 10. The average nonwashdown reading was 35 mr/hr and the washdown reading, 10 mr/hr. The removal of the removable radiological protective coating (RRPC) after Zuni in the nonwashdown area removed all but 0.5 to 8.0% of the contaminant, while firehosing alone left a residual of 6 to 28%.

Major Descriptors: \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; PERSONNEL; PROTECTIVE COATINGS; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SHIELDING MATERIALS; SURFACE CONTAMINATION

Broader Terms: CLEANING; COATINGS; CONTAMINATION; DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; MASS TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA

Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)

500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/762 (Item 462 from file: 103)

00829785 ERA-07-005428; EDB-82-004621

Author(s): Sondhaus, C.A.; Bond, V.P.

Title: Physical factors and dosimetry in the Marshall Island radiation exposures

Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)

Publication Date: Dec 1955 p 46

Report Number(s): AD-338337

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The physical factors and dosimetry of the fallout on the Marshall Islands from the first shot of Operation CASTLE are discussed. Data was summarized from field Radiological Safety surveys, fallout radiochemical studies, and fallout gamma spectral measurements. The influence of these and other factors on an evaluation of survey meter response and total dose estimates was considered. Estimates of fallout duration times and energy distribution of the dose from a plane source were made and the effect of diffuse source-geometry on the depth-dose to air-dose relationship was considered. Superficial doses from soft gamma and beta radiation were also considered.

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- RADIATION DOSES

1465005

GAMMA DOSIMETRY; RADIATION MONITORING

Broader Terms: DATA; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; HAZARDS;  
HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA;  
MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION DOSE  
DISTRIBUTIONS; SPATIAL DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS

Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- (-1989)  
560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/763 (Item 463 from file: 103)

00829767 AIX-12-634580; EDB-82-004603

Title: /sup 210/Pb in surface air at Enewetak and the Asian dust flux to  
the Pacific

Author(s): Turekian, K.K.; Cochran, J.K. (Yale Univ., New Haven, CT (USA).  
Dept. of Geology and Geophysics)

Source: Nature (London) (United Kingdom) v 292:5823. Coden: NATUA

Publication Date: 6 Aug 1981 p 522-524

Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8111

Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Results are presented of measurements of /sup 210/Pb (and /sup  
210/Po) collected during 1979 in an air filter system and a  
precipitation collector situated at Enewetak. The estimated /sup  
210/Pb flux was found to be (0.15 +- 0.02 d.p.m. cm/sup -2/ yr/sup -1/)  
and the Asian dust flux (38 +- 20 ..mu..g cm/sup -2/ yr/sup -1/) at  
this location in the Pacific.;

Major Descriptors: \*ASIA -- SURFACE AIR; \*DUSTS -- RADIATION FLUX;  
\*ENIWETOK -- SURFACE AIR; \*LEAD 210 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;  
\*POLONIUM 210 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*SURFACE AIR --  
RADIATION FLUX

Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; RAIN

Broader Terms: AIR; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS;  
BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; DATA; DAYS  
LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI;  
FLUIDS; GASES; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LEAD  
ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA  
; POLONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

INIS Subject Categories: B33\* -- Atmosphere

10/5/764 (Item 464 from file: 103)

00829749 ERA-07-005395; EDB-82-004585

Author(s): Steton, R.L.; Schuert, E.A.; Perkins, W.W.; Shirasawa, T.H.;  
Chan, H.K.

Title: Distribution and intensity of fallout. Final report

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA  
(USA)

Publication Date: Jan 1956 p 172

Report Number(s): AD-361836

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objective of this project was to document the distribution  
and intensity of fallout from all shots at Operation CASTLE. Data were  
obtained for Shots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 by use of land stations, anchored  
lagoon stations, and free-floating sea stations. A complete analysis of

2463005

development of an experimental model based on fallout particle trajectories is presented as well as data on Shot 2 fallout to 50 nautical miles downwind and the close-in fallout from Shots 3, 4, and 6.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;  
\*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION  
Descriptors: AIR POLLUTION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; LAND POLLUTION; MATHEMATICAL  
MODELS; WATER POLLUTION  
Broader Terms: DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; MASS  
TRANSFER; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; POLLUTION  
Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)  
520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &  
Transport -- Water -- (1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/765 (Item 465 from file: 103)  
00829669 ERA-07-005354; EDB-82-004505  
Author(s): Thompson, R.H.  
Title: Instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3, and 1.7  
Corporate Source: Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, NM (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1945 p 42  
Report Number(s): AD-361922  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This is a report on the instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3,  
and 1.7 of Operation CASTLE. This instrumentation was devised to  
measure pressures, shock winds, and ground accelerations from large  
scale detonations. Project 1.2a measured pressures less than 75 psi,  
Project 1.3 recorded shock winds, and Project 1.7 was concerned with  
close-in ground accelerations. In addition to the formal  
instrumentation program field tests of several new type gages were  
made. All new gages had had laboratory tests but field tests were made  
to insure that the gages would perform under actual operating  
conditions. Records were taken on 112 information channels. Of these,  
99 gave good information, six gave information up to arrival of the  
shock wave and seven gave no information.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS  
Descriptors: ACCELERATION; GROUND MOTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PRESSURE  
GAGES; SHOCK WAVES; TRANSDUCERS; WAVE PROPAGATION  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MOTION; NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National  
Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/766 (Item 466 from file: 103)  
00829668 ERA-07-005353; EDB-82-004504  
Author(s): Triantafellu, R.  
Title: Test of interim IBDA procedures. Report for March-May 1954  
Corporate Source: Strategic Air Command, Offutt AFB, NE (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1956 p 44  
Report Number(s): AD-361832  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

5003943

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objective of Project 6.1 (CASTLE) was to determine whether the equipment-operating procedures used in obtaining radar scope photos for IBDA (Indirect Bomb Damage Assessment) of previous A-bomb tests were valid for thermonuclear weapons. The procedures for obtaining the radar photos involved positioning of bombers at a safe distance from ground zero at operational altitudes, with radar scanning ground zero during, and immediately after, the weapon burst. The photography obtained on each shot was generally good. The conclusions are that a high yield weapon burst can be readily detected by the bomber's radar, and that present equipment-operating techniques are adequate. These conclusions must be qualified.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DETECTION; \*THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Descriptors: DAMAGE; RADAR

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RANGE FINDERS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/767 (Item 467 from file: 103)

00829667 ERA-07-005352; EDB-82-004503

Author(s): Willey, R.L.; Young, G.A.; Aronson, C.J.

Title: Base surge measurements by photography

Corporate Source: Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, MD (USA)

Publication Date: Sep 1955 p 34

Report Number(s): AD-361766

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The major objective of Project 1.1c was the study of base surge phenomena on the Operation CASTLE shots by means of photography. No pictures of base surges were obtained, but aerial photographs for other projects indicated that base surges might have formed at times when the illumination was inadequate for surface photography. This cannot be established with certainty. Radar scope photography proved to be useful for indicating the region of heavy fallout. Further studies of this type would be recommended only for tests conducted during daylight hours.;

Major Descriptors: \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Descriptors: FALLOUT

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/768 (Item 468 from file: 103)

00829666 ERA-07-005351; EDB-82-004502

Author(s): Rinnert, H.R.

Title: Ship-shielding studies

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 5 Jul 1959 p 92

Report Number(s): AD-357967

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The principal objectives of this project were to determine, for

4463005

(1) the relative gamma radiation fields resulting from radioactive contaminants on a ship's weather surfaces, in the surrounding air envelope, and in the surrounding water envelope as a function of time and (2) characteristics of the interaction of gamma radiation with steel as a function of thickness and time after detonation. Shielded recording gamma-radiation detectors of known geometry were located on two YAG's to permit discrimination between the radiation fields resulting from water-borne and air-borne activities only. Unshielded detectors supplied data on the overall radiation fields on the weather decks. Recording radiation detectors inclosed in steel cylinders of various thicknesses supplied combined absorption and multiple scattering data as a function of time after detonation.;  
Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- DEPOSITION; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; \*REDWING PROJECT; \*SHIPS -- SURFACE CONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; GAMMA RADIATION; PERSONNEL; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIOACTIVITY; SHIELDING MATERIALS; STEELS; TIME DEPENDENCE  
Broader Terms: ALLOYS; CONTAMINATION; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; IRON ALLOYS; IRON BASE ALLOYS; IRRADIATION; MATERIALS; MONITORING; RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/769 (Item 469 from file: 103)  
00829665 ERA-07-005350; EDB-82-004501  
Author(s): Miller, G.C.; Schlei, E.J.; Andrews, C.R.  
Title: Operation Castle. Project 6.2a. Blast and thermal effects on B-36 aircraft in flight  
Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)  
Publication Date: Jun 1956 p 166  
Report Number(s): AD-338333  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8107  
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The responses of a B-36 aircraft to the effects of a nuclear detonation at levels approaching the thermal and blast limitations of the aircraft were determined. A B-36D aircraft was instrumented and flown in the vicinity of each of the six shots of the CASTLE sequence. Time-history input and response measurements constituted the main instrumentation effort. For the first five shots, the aircraft was positioned at predicted near-limiting inputs in a simulated delivery configuration, that is, flying away from the explosion. On Shot 6, the aircraft was headed toward the explosion to obtain initial experimental data for this orientation. In addition to the measured data, together with photographs and descriptions of the damage, this report contains pertinent observations as reported by the flight crew. Sufficient data were obtained to fulfill the specific objective of the project. A comparison between the experimental data and theoretically-predicted responses is made.;  
Major Descriptors: \*AIRCRAFT -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*AIRCRAFT -- TEMPERATURE EFFECTS; \*CASTLE PROJECT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION  
Descriptors: GAMMA RADIATION; VULNERABILITY  
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS  
Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/770 (Item 470 from file: 103)  
00828869 ERA-07-004885; EDB-82-003705  
Author(s): Vine, F.S.; Owen, W.L.

5003945



Corporate Source: Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (USA)

Publication Date: 20 Mar 1959 p 46

Report Number(s): AD-357962

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objectives of this project were (1) to proof test a proposed standard recovery procedure for the tactical decontamination of Navy ships and (2) to perform, as required, an operational decontamination of each of three test ships to enable them to make their next scheduled participation. Three washdown-equipped test ships, the YAG-39, the YAG-40, and the LST-611, served as fallout-collection stations and test platforms for other Program 2 projects. These ships were successively contaminated by radioactive fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead, Navajo, and Tewa. Because of insufficient contamination aboard the ships on their arrival at Eniwetok Lagoon following their several missions, the primary objective was not fulfilled. Therefore, the function of Project 2.9 was generally restricted to operational decontamination between shots.;

Major Descriptors: \*SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DETECTORS

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Subject Categories: 400702\* -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of Radioactive Materials

450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/771 (Item 471 from file: 103)

00823837 EDB-81-132108

Title: Atomic energy in its repercussions on life and health  
(In French)

Conference Title: Scientific conference

Conference Location: Paris, France Conference Date: 1956

Source: L'Expansion Editeur (France)

Publication Date: 1956 p 1-254

Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature

Language: French

Journal Announcement: EDB8111

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: France

Abstract: The papers given at the July 1955 conference in Paris on the dangers of atomic energy and radiation are presented. The topics discussed include the dangers inherent in atomic equipment, the radioactive effects of atomic explosions, a review of the analyses made in Japan of the radioactive ash from the March 1954 Bikini explosions, long distance propagation and characteristics of the radioactive particles emitted in atomic explosions, eventual influences of atomic explosions on evolution, radioactivity in air and rain, radioactive clouds, meteorological effects of atomic explosions, a general review of the biological effects of ionizing radiation, medical problems posed by the immediate effects of atomic explosions, cataracts received from explosions or research in atomic energy, atomic radiation and aquatic life, biological danger from powders emitting ..beta.. rays, effect of weak doses of radiation, ionizing radiation and the gases in atomic industry, and therapy for radiolesions.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL; RADIATION EFFECTS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*NUCLEAR INDUSTRY -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*RADIATION HAZARDS -- MEETINGS

Descriptors: AIR; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BETA PARTICLES; BIKINI; CATARACTS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; JAPAN; METEOROLOGY; POST-IRRADIATION THERAPY;

9463005

# SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; CHARGED PARTICLES; CLOUDS; COLLOIDS; DISEASES; DISPERSIONS; DISTRIBUTION; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INDUSTRY; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; SENSE ORGANS DISEASES; SOLS; THERAPY

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/772 (Item 472 from file: 103)  
00823187 INS-81-017973; ERA-07-001007; EDB-81-131458  
Title: Remote sensing of soil radionuclide fluxes in a tropical ecosystem  
Author(s): Clegg, B.; Koranda, J.; Robinson, W.; Holladay, G.  
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore Lab., CA  
Conference Title: IEEE nuclear science symposium  
Conference Location: Orlando, FL, USA Conference Date: 5 Nov 1980  
Source: IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci. (United States) v NS-28:1. Coden: IETNA  
Publication Date: Feb 1981 p 249-254  
Report Number(s): CONF-801103-  
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); EI (COMPENDEX).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Use is being made of a transponding geostationary satellite to collect surface environmental data to describe the fate of soil-borne radionuclides. The remote, former atomic testing grounds at the Enewetak and Bikini Atolls present a difficult environment in which to collect continuous field data. The land-based, solar-powered microprocessor and environmental data systems remotely acquire measurements of net and total solar radiation, rain, humidity, temperature, and soil-water potentials. A water flux model predicts wet season plant transpiration rates nearly equal to the 6-7 mm/d evaporation pan rate, which decreases to 2-3 mm/d for the dry season. Radioisotopic analysis confirms the microclimate-estimated 1:3 to 1:20 soil to plant /sup 137/Cs dry matter concentration ratio. 14 refs.;  
Major Descriptors: \*GOES SATELLITES; \*RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- REMOTE SENSING; \*SOILS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION  
Descriptors: ECOSYSTEMS; TROPICAL REGIONS  
Broader Terms: ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; MASS TRANSFER; SATELLITES  
Subject Categories: 510301\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land

10/5/773 (Item 473 from file: 103)  
00815223 EDB-81-123492  
Title: Investigation of the atomic cloud  
Author(s): Garrigue, H.  
(In French)  
Source: Publ. Sci. Tech. Minist. Air (Fr.) (France) v 228. Coden: PSTMA  
Publication Date: 1949 p vp  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: French  
Journal Announcement: EDB8111  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

5003947

Abstract: In three out of twenty-three flights at 6000 meters over France in July 1946, an unknown radioactive material with a half-life of 25 +- 5 h was detected. The average concentration was 0.013 x 10/sup -16/ curies/cm/sup 3/ radio equivalent. The first detection was on July 20, 1946, twenty days after the first explosion at Bikini. Similar material was detected in six out of fifteen flights in July 1948, the first on July 2, seventy-five days after the Eniwetok test.;

Major Descriptors: \*FRANCE -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS -- AERIAL MONITORING

Descriptors: BIKINI; ENIWETOK; HALF-LIFE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Broader Terms: CLOUDS; EUROPE; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; WESTERN EUROPE

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/774 (Item 474 from file: 103)

00815220 EDB-81-123489

Title: Radioactive dust from nuclear detonation. Survey of the radioactive contamination of the No. 5 Fukuryu Maru

Author(s): Shimizu, S.; Akagi, H.; Goto, H.; Okamoto, S.; Ishida, T.; Kawai, Y.

Source: Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ. (Japan) Coden: BICRA

Publication Date: 1955 p 1-3

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8111

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: Japan

Abstract: A collection of reports on investigation on No. 5 Fukuryu Maru, a fishing ship which was in the vicinity of the Bikini atoll when nuclear detonation occurred on March 1, 1954. The radiation dosage rate of contamination observed for combined ..beta..- and ..gamma..-radiation at every part of the ship on March 19, April 21, and May 16 is recorded. The average value of total ..gamma..-dosage for the crew was supposed to lie between 200 and 500 r.;

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*SHIPS -- CONTAMINATION; \*SHIPS -- RADIATION MONITORING

Descriptors: BETA DETECTION; BIKINI; DOSE RATES; DUSTS; FALLOUT; GAMMA DETECTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY

Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLE DETECTION; DETECTION; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS ; RADIATION DETECTION

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives  
560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)

10/5/775 (Item 475 from file: 103)

00803602 EDB-81-111869

Title: Contamination of the fishes caught by the No. 5 Fukuryu Maru and the foods manufactured from these fishes

Author(s): Kikuchi, T.; Goto, H.; Kono, T.; Fujioka, S.; Sano, T.; Matsuki, T.; Watanabe, M.; Fujio, M.; Akagi, H.; Wakisaka, G.

Source: Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ. (Japan) Coden: BICRA

Publication Date: 1954 p 35-38

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8110

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: Japan

81163005  
5003948

the vicinity of Bikini Atoll were studied. The contamination was caused directly by the radioactive ashes and was limited to the surface of the fish. No radioactivity was detected in muscles and bones. The contamination of tuna expressed as  $^{60}\text{Co}$  was  $10^{-2}$  to  $10^{-3}$  microcurie per sq. cm. of skin and  $10^{-1}$  microcurie per g. scales.;

Major Descriptors: \*FISHES -- CONTAMINATION; \*FISHES -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; \*FOOD -- CONTAMINATION

Descriptors: ASHES; BIKINI; COBALT 60; FALLOUT; MUSCLES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DOSES; SKELETON; SKIN; TUNA

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; COBALT ISOTOPES; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; FISHES; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; ORGANS; RADIOISOTOPES; RESIDUES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
560172 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Animals -- (-1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/776 (Item 476 from file: 103)

00803601 EDB-81-111868

Title: Radioactive substances found on the contaminated fish

Author(s): Kiba, T.; Ohashi, S.; Shibata, M.; Mizube, T.

Source: Bunseki Kagaku (Japan) v 3. Coden: BNSKA

Publication Date: 1954 p 361-363

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8110

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: Japan

Abstract: Radiochemical investigation of the substance collected from the surface of tuna fish which were brought back by the No. 5 Fukuryu Maru was performed. Most of the radioactivity was found on the scales which could not be decontaminated by treating with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 80% of the activity was removed by washing the dried scales with 3N HCl. Paper chromatographic separation of the HCl fraction showed the presence of  $^{140}\text{Ba}$ ,  $^{89}\text{Sr}$ ,  $^{132}\text{Te}$ , and probably  $^{95}\text{Zr}$ ,  $^{140}\text{La}$ , and rare earths.;

Major Descriptors: \*BARIUM 140 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY; \*LANTHANUM 140 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY; \*TELLURIUM 132 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY; \*TUNA -- CONTAMINATION; \*TUNA -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; \*ZIRCONIUM 95 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY

Descriptors: BIKINI; DECONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY; RARE EARTHS

Broader Terms: ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BARIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CLEANING; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ELEMENTS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; FISHES; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LANTHANUM ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; METALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; SEPARATION PROCESSES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; TELLURIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ZIRCONIUM ISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
400102 -- Chemical & Spectral Procedures  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear

646399  
5005

10/5/777 (Item 477 from file: 103)  
00803599 INS-81-016188; ERA-06-033829; EDB-81-111866  
Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Noshkin, V.E.; Phillips, W.A.; Eagle, R.J.  
Title: Northern Marshall Islands radiological survey: radionuclide  
concentrations in fish and clams and estimated doses via the marine  
pathway  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 18 Aug 1981 p 36  
Report Number(s): UCRL-53853-Pt.3  
Order Number: DE81030471  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The survey consisted, in part, of an aerial radiological  
reconnaissance to map the external gamma-ray exposure rates. As a  
secondary phase, terrestrial and marine samples were collected to  
assess the radiological dose from pertinent food chains to atoll  
inhabitants. The marine sample collection, processing, and dose  
assessment methodology are presented as well as the concentration data  
for <sup>90</sup>Sr, <sup>137</sup>Cs, <sup>238</sup>Pu, <sup>239</sup>+<sup>240</sup>Pu, <sup>241</sup>Am, and any of the other gamma emitters in fish and clam muscle  
tissue from the different species collected. Doses are calculated from  
the average radionuclide concentrations in fish and clam muscle tissue  
assuming an average daily intake of 200 and 10 g, respectively. The  
<sup>90</sup>Sr concentration in muscle tissue is very low and there is  
little difference in the average concentrations from the different fish  
from different atolls or islands. The <sup>239</sup>+<sup>240</sup>Pu concentration in  
the muscle tissue of all reef species, however, is higher than that in  
pelagic lagoon fish. In contrast, <sup>137</sup>Cs concentrations are lowest  
in the muscle tissue of the bottom-feeding reef species and highest in  
pelagic lagoon fish. Recent measurements of radionuclide concentrations  
in fish muscle tissue and other marine dietary items from international  
sources show that the average concentrations in species from the  
Marshall Islands are comparable to those in fish typically consumed as  
food in the United States and are generally lower than those in most  
international marine dietary items. The whole-body dose rates based on  
continuous consumption of 200 g/d of fish range from 0.028 to 0.1  
mrem/y; the bone-marrow dose rates range from 0.029 to 0.12 mrem/y. The  
dose commitment, or 30-y integral doses, range from 0.00063 to 0.0022  
rem for the whole body and from 0.00065 to 0.0032 rem for the bone  
marrow. (ERB);

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;  
\*AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*BODY -- RADIATION DOSES  
; \*BONE MARROW -- RADIATION DOSES; \*CESIUM 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; \*FISHES -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*FOOD CHAINS -- RADIONUCLIDE  
MIGRATION; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DOSE COMMITMENTS; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS --  
DOSE COMMITMENTS; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL  
ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; \*MOLLUSCS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*PLUTONIUM 238 --  
RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;  
\*STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

Descriptors: DIET; EXPERIMENTAL DATA

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;  
ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;  
ANIMAL TISSUES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;  
BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES;  
ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ECOSYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT;

0565005

INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES  
; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;  
OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS;  
RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; TISSUES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING  
RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --  
(-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/778 (Item 478 from file: 103)  
00803594 INS-81-016186; ERA-06-033828; EDB-81-111861  
Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Conrado, C.L.; Eagle, R.J.; Stuart, M.L.  
Title: Northern Marshall Islands radiological survey: sampling and  
analysis summary  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 23 Jul 1981 p 102  
Report Number(s): UCRL-52853-Pt.1  
Order Number: DE81029429  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted in the Northern Marshall  
Islands to document remaining external gamma exposures from nuclear  
tests conducted at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls. An additional program  
was later included to obtain terrestrial and marine samples for  
radiological dose assessment for current or potential atoll  
inhabitants. This report is the first of a series summarizing the  
results from the terrestrial and marine surveys. The sample collection  
and processing procedures and the general survey methodology are  
discussed; a summary of the collected samples and radionuclide analyses  
is presented. Over 5400 samples were collected from the 12 atolls and 2  
islands and prepared for analysis including 3093 soil, 961 vegetation,  
153 animal, 965 fish composite samples (average of 30 fish per sample),  
101 clam, 50 lagoon water, 15 cistern water, 17 groundwater, and 85  
lagoon sediment samples. A complete breakdown by sample type, atoll,  
and island is given here. The total number of analyses by radionuclide  
are 8840 for /sup 241/Am, 6569 for /sup 137/Cs, 4535 for /sup 239  
+240/Pu, 4431 for /sup 90/Sr, 1146 for /sup 238/Pu, 269 for /sup  
241/Pu, and 114 each for /sup 239/Pu and /sup 240/Pu. A complete  
breakdown by sample category, atoll or island, and radionuclide is also  
included.;  
Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*ANIMALS --  
RADIOACTIVITY; \*CESIUM 137 -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*FISHES --  
RADIOACTIVITY; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*MARSHALL  
ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*PLANTS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*PLUTONIUM 238 --  
RADIATION MONITORING; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIATION MONITORING;  
\*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*PLUTONIUM 241 -- RADIATION  
MONITORING; \*SOILS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIATION  
MONITORING  
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BIKINI; DATA COMPILATION; ENIWETOK; GAMMA  
RADIATION; GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY; GROUND WATER; RADIATION DOSES; SEDIMENTS;  
; SURFACE WATERS; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;  
ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;  
ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS;

151  
0005

NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;  
IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;  
MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN  
COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; SPECTROSCOPY;  
STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 520300\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)  
510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- (-1989)  
560170 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --  
(-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: B32\* -- Water

10/5/779 (Item 479 from file: 103)  
00803550 EDB-81-111817  
Title: First measurements of the radioactivity in atmospheric  
precipitations  
Author(s): Santomauro, L.; Cigna, A.  
Affiliation: Observatorio Brera, Milan, Italy  
Source: Ann. Geofis. (Rome) (Italy) v 6. Coden: AGFRA  
Publication Date: 1953 p 381-387  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8110  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Italy  
Abstract: Measurements conducted between February 1951 and November 1952  
showed that nuclear-weapon tests at Las Vegas, Eniwetok, and Montebello  
were followed, 1, 2, and 3 weeks later, respectively, by an increase in  
the radioactive content of rain and snow falling in Italy.;  
Major Descriptors: \*ITALY -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*RAIN -- RADIOACTIVITY;  
\*SNOW -- RADIOACTIVITY  
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; NEVADA TEST SITE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS; TESTING  
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; EUROPE; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS;  
MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; WEAPONS; WESTERN  
EUROPE  
Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/780 (Item 480 from file: 103)  
00797893 ERA-06-032475; EDB-81-106159  
Title: Abundance, diversity, and resource use in an assemblage of Conus  
species in Enewetak lagoon  
Author(s): Kohn, A.J.  
Source: Pac. Sci. (United States) v 34:4. Coden: PASCA  
Publication Date: Oct 1980 p 359-369  
Contract Number (DOE): AT-(29-2)-226; AT-(26-1)-628  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information  
Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Eight species of the gastropod genus Conus co-occur in sand  
substrate and an adjacent meadow of Halimeda stuposa in Enewetak  
lagoon, an unusually diverse assemblage for this type of habitat.  
Population density is high, and large species predominate; they  
represent all major feeding groups in the genus: predators on  
polychaetes, enteropneusts, gastropods, and fishes. Although the two  
most common Conus species eat primarily the same prey species, they  
mainly take prey of different sizes in different microhabitats. The  
results suggest that sufficient microhabitat heterogeneity and prey

256005



different prey resources by the different Conus species present. Between-species dissimilarity in resource use thus agrees with previous observations on more diverse Conus assemblages of subtidal coral reef platforms. Prey species diversity is inversely related to body size, confirming and extending a previously identified pattern among Conus species that prey on sedentary polychaetes.;

Major Descriptors: \*MOLLUSCS -- BEHAVIOR; \*MOLLUSCS -- POPULATION DYNAMICS  
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; ENIWETOK; FOOD CHAINS; HABITAT; POPULATION DENSITY; PREDATOR-PREY INTERACTIONS; SPECIES DIVERSITY  
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ECOSYSTEMS; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA  
Subject Categories: 550100\* -- Behavioral Biology

10/5/781 (Item 481 from file: 103)  
00797870 ERA-06-031224; INS-81-015380; EDB-81-106136  
Author(s): Colin, P.L.; Harrison, J.T. III  
Title: Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory. Annual report, 1 October 1979-30 September 1980  
Corporate Source: Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Office of Research Administration  
Publication Date: Apr 1981 p 38  
Report Number(s): DOE/EV/00703-3  
Order Number: DE81028362  
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Progress is reported in the research program which concentrates on sediment bottom communities of the Eniwetok lagoon. Biological and physical-chemical processes of the lagoon floor are relevant to radionuclide mobilization and redistribution. Because of the paucity of general information about the deep lagoon, initial studies were designed to assess benthic community distribution and structure. Two-hundred stations throughout the lagoon are being surveyed using a camera system designed and built at MPRL. These studies of benthic community distribution are augmented by a concurrent research effort to quantify benthic primary production, community metabolism, and cycling of nutrients between the sediments and the overlying water column. Net daily oxygen and nutrient flow data are tabulated. Facilities are described, community relations are discussed, and a plan for future research is given.;

Major Descriptors: \*BENTHOS -- DISTRIBUTION; \*ENIWETOK -- AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS  
Descriptors: IMAGES; METABOLISM; NUTRIENTS; OXYGEN; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; SURFACE WATERS  
Broader Terms: AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ECOSYSTEMS; ELEMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NONMETALS; OCEANIA  
Subject Categories: 520500\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Site Resource & Use Studies -- (-1989)  
520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)  
520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C52\* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of Nuclear Installations

10/5/782 (Item 482 from file: 103)  
00797714 INS-81-015361; EDB-81-105980  
Title: Paradise lost

500353

Source: Bull. At. Sci. (United States) v 36:10. Coden: BASIA

Publication Date: Dec 1980 p 24-29

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8109

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: The United States conducted 66 atmospheric nuclear weapons tests in the Marshall Islands. Twenty-two years later the authorities continue to disagree on when the islands will be safe for resettlement. This article discusses the events that have occurred in the past 30 years.;

Major Descriptors: \*ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS -- HEALTH HAZARDS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS ; \*PUBLIC HEALTH -- RECOMMENDATIONS

Descriptors: FALLOUT; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; SOILS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; DOSES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 450202\* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

INIS Subject Categories: E14\* -- Nuclear Explosions

10/5/783 (Item 483 from file: 103)

00793163 ERA-06-031330; EDB-81-101428

Author(s): Daniels, F.B.; Harris, A.K.; Goldman, D.T.

Title: Effects of atomic explosions on the ionosphere

Corporate Source: Army Electronics Labs., Fort Monmouth, NJ (USA)

Publication Date: Aug 1954 p 64

Report Number(s): AD-363391

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8106

Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: During Operation Ivy an ionosphere recorder was operated at some distance from the test site. In addition, hf radio transmissions with paths nearly over the blast area were monitored. A new phenomenon was observed in connection with the larger shot. It consisted of a sustained rise in the virtual height of the F2 layer, lasting more than 3 hr, and a simultaneous depression from normal values of the F2 critical frequency. These effects, although only relatively local in extent, are likened to those normally observed over large portions of the earth during magnetic storms. A possible physical explanation is propounded, based upon the hypothesis that much of the vertically propagated infrasonic energy produced by an explosion of this size is converted into heat in the lower portion of the F2 region. Other effects on the ionosphere, observed during both shots, were similar to those recorded during earlier operations and corroborated previous theory attributing them to local changes of ion density caused by the sonic wave acting on the ionized layers. No major disturbance to ionospheric communications was found. However, some attenuation of all radio waves passing through the D and E regions in the vicinity of the blast was observed, lasting only 15 min or thereabouts.;

Major Descriptors: \*IONOSPHERE -- BLAST EFFECTS; \*IONOSPHERE -- TEMPERATURE EFFECTS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES

Descriptors: D REGION; E REGION; F REGION; ION DENSITY; IVY PROJECT; RECORDING SYSTEMS

Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS ; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES

156005

Detonations

10/5/784 (Item 484 from file: 103)  
00792662 EDB-81-100927  
Title: Experiences with radioactive injuries of Japanese fishermen on account of Bikini ashes  
Author(s): Tsuzuki, M.  
Source: Muench. Med. Wochenschr. (Germany, Federal Republic of) v 97:31.  
Codon: MMWOA  
Publication Date: 1955 p 1-22  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: German  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Germany, Federal Republic of  
Abstract: Short description of our clinical experiences with radioactive injuries of the 23 fishermen during one year is presented. All of the 23 fishermen in the boat were afflicted with acute radioactive-sickness as a result of contact with radioactive rain and ashes. They were injured through the combination of external as well as internal radiation.;  
Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION INJURIES; \*RADIATION SYNDROME -- PATHOLOGY  
Descriptors: ASHES; BIKINI; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; FALLOUT; INTERNAL IRRADIATION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RAIN  
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; INJURIES; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RESIDUES  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/785 (Item 485 from file: 103)  
00792661 EDB-81-100926  
Title: Pathological findings in the fatal case (the late Mr. Kuboyama) of the radiation sickness caused by Bikini ashes  
Author(s): Ohashi, S.; Hashimoto, K.; Fukushima, N.; Tashiro, K.; Sugano, H.; Mori, W.  
(In Japanese)  
Source: Iryo (Japan) v 9. Codon: IRYOA  
Publication Date: 1955 p 46-55  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: Japanese  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: Autopsy findings and the case history are summarized from a case diagnosed as radiation sickness caused by exposure to fall-out from a thermonuclear explosion. The patient died 207 days following exposure while on a fishing boat said to be located about 100 mi east of Bikini at the time of the explosion. Evidence was also found of a secondary virus hepatitis and aspergillus fumigatus pneumonia.;  
Major Descriptors: \*HEPATITIS -- RADIOINDUCTION; \*MAN -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*PNEUMONIA -- RADIOINDUCTION; \*RADIATION SYNDROME -- PATHOLOGY  
Descriptors: AUTOPSY; BIKINI; DEATH; FALLOUT; MEDICAL RECORDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES; DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES; DISEASES; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PRIMATES; RADIATION EFFECTS; RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISEASES; VERTEBRATES  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear

5003955

10/5/786 (Item 486 from file: 103)  
00792343 EDB-81-100608  
Title: Radioactivity in the pelagic fish. I. Distribution of  
radioactivity in various tissues of fish  
Author(s): Amano, K.; Yamada, K.; Bito, M.; Takase, A.; Tanaka, S.  
Source: Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi (Japan) v 20. Coden: NSUGA  
Publication Date: 1955 p 907-915  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: Pelagic fishes caught after an atomic explosion experiment at  
Bikini Atolls in the Pacific were examined by radiochemical techniques.  
Generally the radioactivity was large in liver, kidney, gall bladder  
and heart, and then in pyloric ceca, stomach, intestine, and gonad;  
there was little activity in skin, bone, and muscles. This order varied  
with species. Large radioactivity of the stomach contents did not  
necessarily mean large activity in the tissues, indicating considerable  
participation of diffusion of sea water into the fish body. Muscles  
from various sites showed slight difference in the activity. The dark  
muscle, however, showed several times as large activity as ordinary  
muscle.;  
Major Descriptors: \*FISHES -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; \*FISSION PRODUCTS --  
TISSUE DISTRIBUTION  
Descriptors: BIKINI; BILIARY TRACT; GONADS; HEART; INTESTINES; KIDNEYS;  
LIVER; MUSCLES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; RADIOACTIVITY;  
RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; SKELETON; SKIN; STOMACH  
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BODY; CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM;  
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; DIGESTIVE SYSTEM; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS;  
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT; GLANDS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS;  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; VERTEBRATES  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
560172 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --  
Animals -- (-1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/787 (Item 487 from file: 103)  
00792342 EDB-81-100607  
Title: Distribution of the radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in  
June 1954  
Author(s): Miyake, Y.; Sugiura, Y.; Kaneda, K.  
Affiliation: Meteorol. Research Inst., Tokyo, Japan  
Source: Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jpn. (Japan) v 2:1. Coden: ROWJA  
Publication Date: 1955 p 33-44  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: Vertical and horizontal profiles are given. The active substances  
are apparently in true solution as ionic or colloidal species.;  
Major Descriptors: \*RADIOACTIVITY -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; \*SEAS --  
RADIOACTIVITY  
Descriptors: BIKINI; COLLOIDS; IONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS  
Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLES; DISPERSIONS; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS;  
ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; SURFACE WATERS  
Subject Categories: 520301\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear

5003950

10/5/788 (Item 488 from file: 103)  
00792294 EDB-81-100559  
Title: Why fishing boats were contaminated by radiation  
Author(s): Tajima, E.  
(In Japanese)  
Source: Shizen (Japan) Coden: SHIZA  
Publication Date: Dec 1954 p vp  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: Japanese  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: Many Japanese fishing boats were examined with a G-M counter following the Bikini test of 1954. Decks and other washable parts were weakly irradiated. Directional relationships of contaminants on individual ships coincided with those of the prevailing winds. Ships to the west of Bikini averaged 123 cpm; those to the east 1800 cpm.;  
Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; \*SHIPS -- RADIATION MONITORING  
Descriptors: BIKINI; CONTAMINATION; GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WIND  
Broader Terms: DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; RADIATION DETECTORS  
Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/789 (Item 489 from file: 103)  
00792292 EDB-81-100557  
Title: Electron microscopy of the Bikini ash which covered the fishing boat, fifth Fukuryu Maru  
Author(s): Suito, E.; Takiyama, K.  
Source: Kagaku (Tokyo) (Japan) v 25. Coden: KAGTA  
Publication Date: 1955 p 39-40  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8109  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: The electron microscopy diffraction study of the ash produced by the H-bomb experiment revealed that the fine white powder had a nearly uniform diameter of particles (about 0.3 mm) and was identified as calcite crystals. A coral reef of aragonite might have been decomposed into CaO or into an atonic state owing to the bomb explosion and then recrystallized into calcite by the action of H/sub 2/O and CO/sub 2/ in the air occluding radioactive elements.;  
Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY  
Descriptors: ARAGONITE; ASHES; BIKINI; CALCITE; CALCIUM OXIDES; CARBON DIOXIDE; CHEMICAL REACTIONS; CORALS; CRYSTALLIZATION; CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WATER  
Broader Terms: ALKALINE EARTH METAL COMPOUNDS; CALCIUM CARBONATES; CALCIUM COMPOUNDS; CARBON COMPOUNDS; CARBON OXIDES; CARBONATES; CHALCOGENIDES; CNIDARIA; EXPLOSIONS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MICROSCOPY; MINERALS; OCEANIA; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS; RESIDUES  
Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/790 (Item 490 from file: 103)  
00792290 EDB-81-100555

15003957

Title: Radioactivity in rain water and the air observed in Japan 1954-1955  
Series/Collection Title: Paper 1055  
Conference Title: International conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy

Conference Location: Geneva, Switzerland Conference Date: 1955

Publisher: United Nations, New York, NY

Publication Date: 1955 p v

Document Type: Book; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8109

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United Nations (UN)

Country of Publication: United Nations (UN)

Abstract: Radioactivity was detected in the rain in southern Japan beginning May 14, 1954, reaching a maximum of 1 c/l on May 16 at Kyoto University. Trajectories indicate air came from Bikini via the Philippines and Formosa. Activity from May to Sep 1954, was always stronger on the Pacific side of Japan than on Japan sea side, maximum concentrated at the beginning of rain.;

Major Descriptors: \*JAPAN -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*RAIN -- RADIOACTIVITY  
Descriptors: BIKINI; EARTH ATMOSPHERE; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

Broader Terms: ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA

Subject Categories: 500300\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/791 (Item 491 from file: 103)

00792220 AIX-11-570886; EDB-81-100485

Title: Radioactive paradise

Author(s): Heussler, H.

Source: Kosmos (Stuttgart) (Germany, Federal Republic of) v 76:8. Coden: KSMSA

Publication Date: Aug 1980 p 600-608

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: German

Journal Announcement: EDB8101

Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: Germany, Federal Republic of

Abstract: Most of us will still remember with horror: In March 1954, a US H-bomb exploded directly over Bikini atoll. What has become of this island that used to be so romantic. And what has become of Eniwetok and all the small Robinson islands which are radioactive today. Can people live there again. A scientific investigation now destroys all illusions.;

Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- DECONTAMINATION; \*BIKINI -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Descriptors: AGRICULTURE; ENIWETOK; FOOD; LEUKEMIA; PLUTONIUM; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; THYROIDECTOMY; USA

Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; CLEANING; DISEASES; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; HEMIC DISEASES; INDUSTRY; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; METALS; MICRONESIA; NEOPLASMS; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; SURGERY; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; WASTES

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

INIS Subject Categories: E14\* -- Nuclear Explosions

10/5/792 (Item 492 from file: 103)

00792216 ERA-06-031174; EDB-81-100481

Author(s): Maynard, R.H.; Servis, J.D.

5003958

Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)  
Publication Date: Jan 1953 p 103  
Report Number(s): AD-363620  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8106  
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report contains a narrative description of the activities of Task Unit 7 (TU 7), the Radiological Safety (Rad-Safe) Unit of Task Group 132.1, during Operation Ivy. Chapters are devoted to the general discussion of the organization and activities of the scientific sections necessary to implement an atomic-test radiological-safety organization. The appendices contain specific details of operational procedures. Since radiological safety is a technical service and not a specific scientific program, objectives, procedures, and major results cannot be presented in abstract form other than to say that no serious radiation exposures occurred as a result of Operation Ivy.;

Major Descriptors: \*IVY PROJECT -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*PERSONNEL -- RADIATION PROTECTION

Descriptors: IMPLEMENTATION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION HAZARDS; SAFETY  
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450200\* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives  
500200 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Chemicals Monitoring & Transport  
-- (-1989)

10/5/793 (Item 493 from file: 103)

00785518 ERA-06-029250; INS-81-014204; EDB-81-093782

Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Eagle, R.J.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.; Brunk, J.L.; Marsh, K.V.

Title: Concentrations of radionuclides in reef and lagoon pelagic fish from the Marshall Islands

Corporate Source: California Univ., Berkeley (USA) Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Publication Date: Jul 1981 p 65

Report Number(s): UCID-19028

Order Number: DE81026319

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8108

Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through November of 1978 to assess the concentrations of persistent man-made radionuclides in the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls and 2 islands of the Northern Marshall Islands. The atolls and islands include Rongelap, Utirik, Taka, Bikar, Rongerik, Ailinginae, Likiep, Jemo, Ailuk, Mejet, Wotho, Ujelang and Bikini. Over 4000 terrestrial and marine samples were collected for radionuclide analysis from 76 different islands. Soils, vegetation, indigenous animals, and cistern and groundwater were collected from the islands. Reef fish, pelagic species, clams, lagoon water, and sediments were obtained from the lagoons. A report is given of all available concentration data for <sup>137</sup>Cs, <sup>90</sup>Sr, <sup>239+240</sup>Pu, <sup>238</sup>Pu, <sup>241</sup>Am as well as naturally occurring <sup>40</sup>K and other gamma emitting radionuclides in tissues and organs of different species of fish collected from the atolls.;

5003959



MONITORING; \*MOLLUSCS -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*PLANTS -- RADIOACTIVITY;  
\*SOILS -- RADIOACTIVITY  
Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; CESIUM 137; COASTAL WATERS;  
DATA COMPILATION; GAMMA RADIATION; NATURAL RADIOACTIVITY; ORGANS;  
PLUTONIUM 238; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; POTASSIUM 40;  
RADIOISOTOPES; SEDIMENTS; STRONTIUM 90; SURFACE WATERS; TISSUES  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;  
ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;  
ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; CESIUM ISOTOPES;  
DATA; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES;  
EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION;  
INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INVERTEBRATES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS;  
ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;  
OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POTASSIUM  
ISOTOPES; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES;  
SURFACE WATERS; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --  
(-1987)  
560172 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --  
Animals -- (-1987)  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/794 (Item 494 from file: 103)  
00774742 AIX-12-591882; EDB-81-083004  
Title: Aftermath of Bikini  
Author(s): Alcalay, G.H.  
Source: Ecologist (United Kingdom) v 10:10. Coden: ECOGA  
Publication Date: Dec 1980 p 346-351  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8103  
Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United Kingdom  
Abstract: An account is given of the effects of the US atomic weapons  
testing programme on the life and health of the Marshall Islanders.;  
Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS --  
BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS  
Descriptors: ECONOMY; FALLOUT; PERSONNEL; SOCIOLOGY  
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
INIS Subject Categories: C52\* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of  
Nuclear Installations

10/5/795 (Item 495 from file: 103)  
00768584 ERA-06-022726; INS-81-010765; EDB-81-076845  
Author(s): Buddemeier, R.W.  
Title: Geohydrology of Enewetak Atoll islands and reefs  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Conference Title: 4. international coral reef symposium  
Conference Location: Manila, Philippines Conference Date: 18 May 1981  
Publication Date: 6 May 1981 p 17  
Report Number(s): UCRL-85411; CONF-810547-1  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8106  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States

5003960

Abstract: Extensive tidal studies in island wells and the lagoon at Enewetak Atoll have shown that island ground water dynamics are controlled by a layered aquifer system. The surface aquifer of unconsolidated Holocene material extends to a depth of approximately 15 m, and has a hydraulic conductivity  $K = 60$  m/day. From 15 to 60 m (approximate lagoon depth) the reef structure consists of successive layers of altered Pleistocene materials, with bulk permeability substantially higher than that of the surface aquifer. Because of wave set-up over the windward reef and the limited pass area for outflow at the south end of the atoll, lagoon tides rise in phase with the ocean tides but fall later than the ocean water level. This results in a net lagoon-to-ocean head which can act as the driving force for outflow through the permeable Pleistocene aquifer. This model suggests that fresh water, nutrients or radioactive contaminants found in island ground water or reef interstitial water may be discharged primarily into the ocean rather than the lagoon. Atoll island fresh water resources are controlled by recharge, seawater dilution due to vertical tidal mixing between the surface and deeper aquifers, and by loss due to entrainment by the outflowing water in the deeper aquifers. Estimated lagoon-to-ocean transit times through the deep aquifer are on the order of a few years, which corresponds well to the freshwater residence time estimates based on inventory and recharge. Islands in close proximity to reef channels have more fresh ground water than others, which is consistent with a locally reduced hydraulic gradient and slower flow through the Pleistocene aquifers.;

Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- HYDROLOGY; \*GROUND WATER -- ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT

Descriptors: AQUIFERS; FLUID FLOW; SEAWATER; TIDE

Broader Terms: HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; WATER

Subject Categories: 580100\* -- Geology & Hydrology -- (-1989)

INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land

10/5/796 (Item 496 from file: 103)

00768442 ERA-06-024347; ERA-06-024347; EDB-81-076703

Title: Dynamics of radionuclide exchange in the calcareous algae *Halimeda* at Enewetak Atoll

Author(s): Spies, R.B.; Marsh, K.V.; Kercher, J.R.

Affiliation: Univ. of California, Livermore

Source: Limnol. Oceanogr. (United States) v 26:1. Coden: LIOCA

Publication Date: Jan 1981 p 74-85

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Measurements of  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  in the detrital inclusions and in acid-soluble and acid-insoluble fractions of *Halimeda macrophysa* showed a 10-fold higher concentration in the acid-insoluble coenocytic filaments than in the acid-soluble fraction. In a depuration experiment with *Halimeda incrassata* at Enewetak Atoll the loss rate of six radionuclides was measured. Data for  $^{60}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ , and  $^{102m}\text{Rh}$  were fit to loss curves by using one term for exponential loss; data for  $^{155}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  required two terms. For each radionuclide, compartment size and transfer functions were determined for the appropriate one- and two-compartment models. Of 26 possible two-compartment models, only seven gave solutions with our data. Nearly identical loss rates were obtained for  $^{155}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  in the fast-exchanging compartments for all seven models. The uptake rates for these nuclides were also similar when uptake rates were normalized to local sediment concentrations. The fast-exchanging compartment probably corresponds to the mucilage surface layer of the coenocytic filaments. The identity of the

5003961

the skeletal surface.;

Major Descriptors: \*ALGAE -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*AMERICIUM 241 -- UPTAKE; \*CESIUM 137 -- UPTAKE; \*COBALT 60 -- UPTAKE; \*EUROPIUM 155 -- UPTAKE; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- UPTAKE; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- UPTAKE; \*RHODIUM 102 -- UPTAKE

Descriptors: DISTRIBUTION; ENIWETOK; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; MATHEMATICAL MODELS ; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES ; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EUROPIUM ISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER ; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLANTS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; RHODIUM ISOTOPES ; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560174\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Microorganisms -- (-1987)

10/5/797 (Item 497 from file: 103)

00767799 ERA-06-022573; EDB-81-076060

Title: Survey of ciguatera at Enewetak and Bikini, Marshall Islands, with notes on the systematics and food habits of ciguatoxic fishes

Author(s): Randall, J.E.

Affiliation: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, HI

Source: Fish. Bull. (United States) v 78:2. Coden: FSYBA

Publication Date: Apr 1980 p 201-249

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8106

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: A total of 551 specimens of 48 species of potentially ciguatoxic fishes from Enewetak and 256 specimens of 23 species from Bikini, Marshall Islands, were tested for ciguatoxin by feeding liver or liver and viscera from these fishes to mongooses at 10% body weight (except for sharks, when only muscle tissue was used). The fishes are representatives of the following families: Orectolobidae, Carcharhinidae, Dasyatidae, Muraenidae, Holocentridae, Sphyraenidae, Mugilidae, Serranidae, Lutjanidae, Lethrinidae, Carangidae, Scombridae, Labridae, Scaridae, Acanthuridae, and Balistidae. The species selected were all ones for which toxicity can be expected, including the worst offenders from reports of ciguatera throughout Oceania; only moderate to large-sized adults were tested. In all, 37.3% of the fishes from Enewetak and 19.7% from Bikini gave a positive reaction for ciguatoxin. Because liver and other viscera are more toxic than muscle, the percentage of positive reactions at the level which might cause illness in humans eating only the flesh of these fishes collectively would drop to 16.2 for Enewetak and 1.4 for Bikini. This level of toxicity is not regarded as high for Pacific islands, in general. Because ciguatoxin is acquired through feeding, the food habits of these fishes were investigated. Most of the highly toxic species, including seven of the eight causing severe illness or death in the test animals (*Lycodontis javanicus*, *Cephalopholis argus*, *Epinephelus hoedtii*, *E. microdon*, *Plectropomus leopardus*, *Aprion virescens*, and *Lutjanus bohar*) are primarily piscivorous.;

Major Descriptors: \*FISHES -- TOXINS; \*TOXINS -- HEALTH HAZARDS

Descriptors: BEHAVIOR; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; DIET; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; FOOD CHAINS; INGESTION; LABORATORY ANIMALS; LIVER; MARSHALL ISLANDS; METABOLISM; POISONING; PUBLIC HEALTH; QUANTITY RATIO; SENSITIVITY; TOXICITY

5003962

; GLANDS; HAZARDS; INTAKE; ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;  
ORGANS; TOXIC MATERIALS; VERTEBRATES  
Subject Categories: 520100\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Basic Studies --  
(-1989)  
552000 -- Public Health  
550200 -- Biochemistry

10/5/798 (Item 498 from file: 103)  
00767695 INS-81-010696; EDB-81-075956  
Title: Origin of particulate organic carbon in the marine atmosphere as  
indicated by its stable carbon isotopic composition  
Author(s): Chesselet, R.; Fontugne, M.; Buat-Menard, P.; Ezat, U.;  
Lambert, C.E.  
Affiliation: Centre des Faibles Radioactivites, Laboratoire mixte CNRS-CEA,  
91190 Gif-sur-Yvette, France  
Source: Geophys. Res. Lett. (United States) v 8:4. Coden: GPRLA  
Publication Date: Apr 1981 p 345-348  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8106  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); AIP (SPIN).  
Country of Origin: France  
Abstract: Organic carbon concentration and isotopic composition were  
determined in samples of atmospheric particulate matter collected in  
1979 at remote marine locations (Enewetak atoll, Sargasso Sea) during  
the SEAREX (Sea-Air Exchange) program field experiments. Atmospheric  
Particulate Organic Carbon (POC) concentrations were found to be in the  
range of 0.3 to 1.2 mg. m/sup -3/, in agreement with previous  
literature data. The major mass of POC was found on the smallest  
particles (r<0.5 mm). The /sup 13/C//sup 12/C of the small particles is  
close to the one expected (d/sup 13/C = 26 +- 2/sup 0///sub infinity/)   
for atmospheric POC of continental origin. For all the samples analysed  
so far, it appears that more than 80% of atmospheric POC over remote  
marine areas is of continental origin. This can be explained either by  
long-range transport of small sized continental organic aerosols or by  
the production of POC in the marine atmosphere from a vapor phase  
organic carbon pool of continental origin. The POC in the large size  
fraction of marine aerosols (<20% of the total concentration) is likely  
to have a direct marine origin since its carbon isotopic composition is  
close to the expected value (d/sup 13/C = -21 +- 2/sup 0///sub 00/) for  
POC associated with sea-salt droplets transported to the marine  
atmosphere.;  
Major Descriptors: \*CARBON -- ISOTOPE RATIO; \*CARBON -- QUANTITY RATIO;  
\*EARTH ATMOSPHERE -- ISOTOPE RATIO  
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; ORGANIC COMPOUNDS; SARGASSO SEA  
Broader Terms: ATLANTIC OCEAN; ELEMENTS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; NONMETALS; OCEANIA; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS  
Subject Categories: 500200\* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Chemicals  
Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
INIS Subject Categories: C52\* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of  
Nuclear Installations

10/5/799 (Item 499 from file: 103)  
00761550 ERA-06-021022; INS-81-009524; EDB-81-069810  
Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Eagle, R.J.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.;  
Robison, W.L.  
Title: Radionuclide concentrations and dose assessment of cistern water and  
groundwater at the Marshall Islands  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 16 Mar 1981 p 37  
Report Number(s): UCRL-52853(Pt.2)  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8106

5003963

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through November of 1978 to determine the concentrations of radionuclides in the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls and 2 islands in the Northern Marshall Islands. More than 70 cistern and groundwater samples were collected at the atolls; the volume of each sample was between 55 and 100 l. The concentration of  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  in cistern water at most atolls is that expected from world-wide fallout in wet deposition. Except for Bikini and Rongelap,  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  concentrations in cistern water are in agreement with the average predicted concentrations from wet deposition. The  $^{239+240}\text{Pu}$  concentrations are everywhere less than the predicted fallout concentrations except at Rongelap, Ailinginae, and Bikini where the measured and predicted concentrations are in general agreement. During the period sampled, most groundwater concentrations of  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  were everywhere higher than the concentrations in cistern water. Concentrations of the transuramics in filtered groundwater solution were everywhere comparable to or less than the concentrations in cistern water. It is concluded that the concentrations of radionuclides detected during any single period may not necessarily reflect the long-term average concentrations or the concentrations that might be observed if a lined well were extended above the surface. In any case, at all atolls the  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  concentrations in groundwater are below the concentration guidelines for drinking water recommended by the Environmental Protection Agency. The maximum annual dose rates and the 30- and 50-y integral doses are calculated for the intake of both cistern water and groundwater for each of the atolls.

Major Descriptors: \*CESIUM 137 -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- WATER RESERVOIRS; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*WATER RESERVOIRS -- RADIATION MONITORING

Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; GROUND WATER; RADIATION DOSES; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; SURFACE WATERS; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 520302\* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/800 (Item 500 from file: 103)

00756501 ERA-06-019278; INS-81-008898; EDB-81-064760

Title: In vivo measurements of exposed individuals

Author(s): Cohen, N,

Title: In vivo measurements of bone-seeking radionuclides. Progress report, 1977-1980

Corporate Source: New York Univ., NY (USA). Inst. of Environmental Medicine

Publication Date: 1980 p VI.1-VI.27

Report Number(s): DOE/EV/04326-3

Document Type: Analytic of a Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8105

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

5003964

(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This section describes several studies of exposed individuals and the actual in vivo measurements made at this laboratory during the past three years. In all cases, the nuclides being measured are bone seekers and were measured with NaI(Tl)-CsI(Tl) detectors above the thorax or surrounding the head. The studies include the measurement of occupational contamination for <sup>241</sup>Am, metabolic studies of <sup>241</sup>Am in a child and his father, estimation of employee exposures to compounds of depleted uranium, measurements of residents of the Marshall Islands and measurement of occupational contamination for lead (Pb-210). (KRM);  
Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- TISSUE DISTRIBUTION; \*BONE SEEKERS -- WHOLE-BODY COUNTING; \*CHEST -- BODY BURDEN; \*LIVER -- BODY BURDEN; \*LUNGS -- BODY BURDEN; \*SKULL -- BODY BURDEN  
Descriptors: CESIUM 137; CHILDREN; ENERGY SPECTRA; INHALATION; LEAD 210; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEN; PERSONNEL; PLUTONIUM 239; SOLID SCINTILLATION DETECTORS; THORIUM 234; URANIUM 234; URANIUM 235; URANIUM 238; URANIUM OXIDES U3O8; URANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE COMPOUNDS; ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; BODY AREAS; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CHALCOGENIDES; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DIGESTIVE SYSTEM; DISTRIBUTION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; FLUORIDES; FLUORINE COMPOUNDS; GLANDS; HALIDES; HALOGEN COMPOUNDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTAKE; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LEAD ISOTOPES; MALES; MAMMALS; MAN; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; PRIMATES; RADIATION DETECTORS; RADIOISOTOPES; RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; SCINTILLATION COUNTERS; SKELETON; SPECTRA; THORIUM ISOTOPES; URANIUM COMPOUNDS; URANIUM FLUORIDES; URANIUM ISOTOPES; URANIUM OXIDES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 560171\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
440102 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation Dosimeters  
INIS Subject Categories: C21\* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides

10/5/801 (Item 501 from file: 103)  
00755900 ERA-06-019230; INS-81-008776; EDB-81-064159  
Author(s): Clegg, B.; Koranda, J.; Robinson, W.; Holladay, G.  
Title: Remote sensing of soil radionuclide fluxes in a tropical ecosystem  
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 6 Nov 1980 p 7  
Report Number(s): UCRL-84501  
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48  
Document Type: Report; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8106  
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: We are using a transponding geostationary satellite to collect surface environmental data to describe the fate of soil-borne radionuclides. The remote, former atomic testing grounds at the Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls present a difficult environment in which to collect continuous field data. Our land-based, solar-powered microprocessor and environmental data systems remotely acquire measurements of net and total solar radiation, rain, humidity,

5003965

flux model predicts wet season plant transpiration rates nearly equal to the 6 to 7 mm/d evaporation pan rate, which decreases to 2 to 3 mm/d for the dry season. Radioisotopic analysis confirms the microclimate-estimated 1:3 to 1:20 soil to plant /sup 137/Cs dry matter concentration ratio. This ratio exacerbates the dose to man from intake of food plants. Nephelometer measurements of airborne particulates presently indicate a minimum respiratory radiological dose.;

Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- REMOTE SENSING; \*ENIWETOK -- REMOTE SENSING; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; CESIUM 137; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION; DUSTS; FOOD CHAINS; HUMIDITY; MOISTURE; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RAIN; SOILS; SOLAR RADIATION

Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COLLOIDS; DATA; DISPERSIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS ; STELLAR RADIATION; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/802 (Item 502 from file: 103)

00750474 ERA-06-017422; INS-81-007616; EDB-81-058732

Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Phillips, W.A.; Mount, M.E.; Clegg, B.R.; Conrado, C.L.

Title: Reassessment of the potential radiological doses for residents resettling Enewetak Atoll

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Publication Date: 30 Oct 1980 p 97

Report Number(s): UCRL-53066

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8105

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The purpose of this report is to refine the dose predictions, subsequent to the cleanup effort, for alternate living patterns proposed for resettlement of Enewetak Atoll. The most recent data developed from projects at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls for concentration and uptake of Cs, Sr, Pu, and Am were used in conjunction with recent dietary information and current dose models to predict annual dose rates and 30- and 50-y integral doses (dose commitments). The terrestrial food chain in the most significant exposure pathway - it contributes more than 50% of the total dose - and external gamma exposure is the second most significant pathway. Other pathways evaluated are the marine food chain, drinking water, and inhalation.;

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*CESIUM 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*CHILDREN -- DIET; \*COBALT 60 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*DIET -- CONTAMINATION; \*ENIWETOK -- DIET; \*ENIWETOK -- HEALTH HAZARDS; \*ENIWETOK -- LAND RECLAMATION; \*ENIWETOK -- RADIOACTIVITY; \*FEMALES -- DIET; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; \*LAND RECLAMATION -- HEALTH HAZARDS; \*MALES -- DIET; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; INGESTION;

5003966

RADIATION PROTECTION; SEAFOOD; SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS; VEGETABLES  
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL  
ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM  
ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL  
CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; FISH  
PRODUCTS; FOOD; HAZARDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; INTAKE;  
INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS;  
ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MAMMALS; MAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN  
NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; PRIMATES;  
RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING  
RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food  
Chains -- (-1987)  
530100 -- Environmental-Social Aspects of Energy Technologies --  
Social & Economic Studies -- (-1989)  
560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --  
(-1987)  
560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man  
570000 -- Health & Safety

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/803 (Item 503 from file: 103)  
00750449 ERA-06-017409; INS-81-007600; EDB-81-058707  
Title: Statistical aspects of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll  
Author(s): Giacomini, J.J.; Miller, F.L. Jr.; Cristy, G.A.; Jernigan,  
H.C. (eds.)  
Affiliation: Univ of Nevada, Las Vegas  
Title: Environmental decontamination  
Corporate Source: Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA)  
Conference Title: Environmental decontamination workshop  
Conference Location: Oak Ridge, TN, USA Conference Date: 4 Dec 1979  
Publication Date: Feb 1981 p 100-103  
Report Number(s): CONF-791234-  
Document Type: Analytic of a Report; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8105  
Availability: NTIS, PC A12/MF A01.  
Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: The Desert Research Institute participated in the Enewetak Atoll  
Radiological Cleanup by providing data-base management and statistical  
analysis support for the Department of Energy team. The data-base  
management responsibilities included both design and implementation of  
a system for recording (in machine-retrievable form) all radiological  
measurements made during the cleanup, excluding personnel dosimetry.  
Statistical analyses were performed throughout the cleanup and were  
used to guide excavation activities.;  
Major Descriptors: \*ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION  
Descriptors: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT; DESIGN; DOSIMETRY; EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT  
; EXCAVATION; INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; RADIOLOGICAL PERSONNEL; SAMPLING;  
SOILS; STATISTICS  
Broader Terms: CLEANING; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MANAGEMENT; MARSHALL ISLANDS;  
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT; MATHEMATICS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;  
PERSONNEL  
Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land

10/5/804 (Item 504 from file: 103)

5003967



Author(s): Naidu, J.R.; Greenhouse, N.A.; Knight, G.; Craighead, E.C.  
Title: Marshall Islands: a study of diet and living patterns  
Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)  
Publication Date: Jul 1980 p 76  
Report Number(s): BNL-51313  
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8105  
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); TIC  
(Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This study summarizes information on diet and living patterns for the Marshallese. The data was derived from literature, answers to questionnaires, personal observations while living with the Marshallese for periods extending from months to years, and from direct participation in their activities. The results reflect the complex interactions of many influences, such as, the gathering of local foods the receipt of food aid through programs, such as, school-lunch, typhoon-relief, food distributed to populations displaced as a result of nuclear testing, and in recent times the availability of cash for the purchase of imported foods. The results identify these influences and are therefore restricted to local food diets while recognizing that the living patterns are changing as local food gathering is replaced by other food supplies. The data will therefore provide the necessary information for input into models that will assess the radiological impacts attributable to the inhabitation of the Marshall Islands. It is recommended that this study should be continued for at least two to three years in order to more accurately identify trends in local food consumption and living patterns.;

Major Descriptors: \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- QUALITY OF LIFE; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- DIET; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- LIFE STYLES

Broader Terms: ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS

Subject Categories: 570000\* -- Health & Safety

INIS Subject Categories: C52\* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of Nuclear Installations

10/5/805 (Item 505 from file: 103)  
00744017 ERA-06-017421; EDB-81-052274  
Title: Regulatory analysis  
Author(s): Baalman, R.W.; Hays, I.D. (eds.)  
Title: Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1980 to the DOE  
Assistant Secretary for Environment. Part 5. Environmental  
assessment, control, health and safety  
Publication Date: Feb 1981 p 1  
Report Number(s): PNL-3700 (Pt.5)  
Document Type: Analytic of a Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8105  
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Pacific Northwest Laboratory supported the Regulatory Analysis Division in the review of some proposed radiation protection regulations. However, the principal effort conducted under this part of the program concerned the preparation of a booklet to support a DOE presentation to the people of Bikini Atoll in the Marshall Islands. The Meaning of Radiation at Bikini Atoll describes current radiological conditions resulting from nuclear weapons tests and was drafted in English and translated into Marshallese. (DLS);

Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- LOCAL FALLOUT; \*NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS --

8  
9  
6  
5  
5  
0  
0  
3  
9  
5

Descriptors: DATA PROCESSING; EPIDEMIOLOGY; HUMAN POPULATIONS; NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS; POPULATION RELOCATION; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION PROTECTION  
; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; US DOE  
Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT;  
HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;  
NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; PROCESSING; US  
ORGANIZATIONS; WEAPONS  
Subject Categories: 510300\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive  
Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)  
520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &  
Transport -- (1989)  
500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- (-1989)  
552000 -- Public Health

10/5/806 (Item 506 from file: 103)  
00739803 AIX-12-585036; EDB-81-048059  
Title: Whole body counting results from 1974 to 1979 for Bikini Island  
residents  
Author(s): Miltenberger, R.P.; Greenhouse, N.A.; Lessard, E.T.  
(Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA))  
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 39:3. Coden: HLTPA  
Publication Date: Sep 1980 p 395-407  
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8103  
Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Abstract: Three body burden measurements of the Bikini Island population  
were conducted from 1974 to 1978 at Bikini Island. During this time,  
the mean /sup 137/Cs body burden of the adult Bikini population  
increased by a factor of 20. This dramatic elevation of the body  
burden appears to be solely attributable to increased availability of  
locally grown food products, specifically coconuts and coconut plant  
products. In January 1979, 45% of the individuals that were whole body  
counted in April 1978 were recounted approx. 145 days after the Bikini  
Island population departed from Bikini Atoll. These results show that  
the adult population /sup 137/Cs body burden decreased by a factor of  
2.9 between the April 1978 and January 1979 in vivo measurements.;  
Major Descriptors: \*ADULTS -- BODY BURDEN; \*CESIUM 137 -- BODY BURDEN;  
\*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DOSE COMMITMENTS  
Descriptors: BIKINI; BODY COMPOSITION; CHILDREN; COBALT 60; COCONUT PALMS;  
COCONUTS; CROPS; DIET; EVALUATED DATA; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT  
DEPOSITS; POTASSIUM; POTASSIUM 40; TIME DEPENDENCE; WHOLE-BODY COUNTING  
Broader Terms: AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALI METALS; ANIMALS;  
BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS  
DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; COUNTING  
TECHNIQUES; DATA; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; ELEMENTS; FALLOUT;  
FOOD; FRUITS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL  
CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES;  
ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MAMMALS; MAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS; METALS;  
MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;  
OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLANTS; POPULATIONS;  
POTASSIUM ISOTOPES; PRIMATES; RADIOISOTOPES; TREES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS  
LIVING RADIOISOTOPES  
Subject Categories: 560171\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &  
Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: C21\* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism,  
Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides

10/5/807 (Item 507 from file: 103)  
00733681 EDB-81-041936  
Author(s): Tsunoda, R.T.  
Title: Magnetic-field-aligned characteristics of plasma bubbles in the  
nighttime equatorial ionosphere. Topical report no. 3, 2 Apr-1 Jul 79

5003969

Publication Date: 1 Jul 1979 p 33  
Report Number(s): AD-A-088365  
Contract Number (DOE): DNA001-79-C-0153  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8012  
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: During the past three years, the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) has conducted a series of rocket experiments from the Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands, to investigate the character of intense, scintillation-producing irregularities that occur in the nighttime equatorial ionosphere. Because the source mechanism of equatorial irregularities, believed to be the Rayleigh-Taylor instability, is analogous to that which generates plasma-density striations in a nuclear-induced environment, there is considerable interest in the underlying physics that controls the characteristics of these irregularities. A primary objective of ALTAIR investigations of equatorial irregularities is to seek an understanding of the underlying physics by establishing the relationship between meter-scale irregularities (detected by ALTAIR), and large-scale plasma depletions (or 'bubbles') that contain the kilometer-scale, scintillation-producing irregularities. An important application of this relationship has been the use of ALTAIR as a real-time locator of intense irregularities for the purpose of rocket launch criteria.;

Major Descriptors: \*IONOSPHERIC STORMS -- SCINTILLATIONS  
Descriptors: ALIGNMENT; BUBBLES; ELECTRON DENSITY; F REGION; MAGNETIC FIELDS; VOIDS  
Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; IONOSPHERE; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES  
Subject Categories: 640201\* -- Atmospheric Physics -- Auroral, Ionospheric, & Magnetospheric Phenomena

10/5/808 (Item 508 from file: 103)  
00733350 EDB-81-041605  
Title: Absorption by plants of unseparated fission products derived from the hydrogen bomb detonated in the spring of 1954 at Bikini Atoll  
Author(s): Yatazawa, M.; Ishihara, T.  
Source: Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi (Japan) v 29. Coden: NNKKA  
Publication Date: 1955 p 229-234  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8103  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Abstract: In a radiochemical survey on the contamination of white clover grown in a field, sample plants were obtained from the same grass land at 3 different times. The ash of each sample was analyzed. It was concluded that radioactive alkaline earths, especially /sup 89/Sr and /sup 90/Sr were selectively accumulated in plants. The selective absorption of Bikini ash by rice plants was also studied. Noncontaminated rice plants were cultivated in the radioactive solution produced from Bikini ash for 20 days. Then the absorption by plants of radioactive elements was examined by chromatographic exchange. From the elution curve and ratio of radioactivity of each separation group, it has become clear that rice plants accumulated larger parts of fission products in their roots and selectively absorbed and translocated radioactive alkaline earths in their shoots even if the absorption ratio of Bikini fission products was comparatively small.;

Major Descriptors: \*CLOVER -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- ROOT ABSORPTION; \*RICE -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; \*STRONTIUM 89 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION  
Descriptors: ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ASHES; BIKINI; CHROMATOGRAPHY; GROWTH ; PLANTS; RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; ROOTS; THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;

5003970

Broader Terms: ABSORPTION; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CEREALS; CHEMICAL  
ANALYSIS; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI;  
EXPLOSIONS; GRAMINEAE; GRASS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS;  
ISOTOPES; LEGUMINOSAE; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; PLANTS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS;  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOISOTOPES; RESIDUES; SEPARATION PROCESSES;  
STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; UPTAKE; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560173\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &  
Toxicology -- Plants -- (-1987)  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/809 (Item 509 from file: 103)  
00733349 EDB-81-041604  
Title: Radioactivity in animal thyroid glands  
Author(s): Wolff, A.H.  
Source: Public Health Rep. (United States) v 72. Coden: PHRPA  
Publication Date: 1957 p 1121-1126  
Document Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8103  
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Iodine-131 activity was readily found in thyroid glands from  
grazing animals in Arizona, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Oregon within 2  
weeks following the start of the 1956 US Pacific atomic weapons tests.  
A progressive increase was noted in the proportion of samples which  
were active from mid-May to mid-October, at which time the study was  
terminated. Based on the Arizona and Ohio data, the average weekly  
dosages from mid-May to mid-October to cattle and sheep were 35 and 120  
milli-roentgen equivalent physical, respectively, apparently harmless  
to the health of animals. It is suggested that the average cattle /sup  
131/I level found in this study is approximately the average  
continuously existing in US cattle during the past 2 or 3 years.  
Theoretical considerations indicate that with the levels of /sup 131/I  
found in cattle thyroids, detectable amounts of /sup 131/I would have  
been secreted with the fresh milk produced in these areas.;

Major Descriptors: \*CATTLE -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*SHEEP -- RADIATION  
MONITORING; \*THYROID -- RADIOACTIVITY

Descriptors: ARIZONA; FALLOUT; IODINE 131; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MILK; NUCLEAR  
EXPLOSIONS; OHIO; OREGON; PENNSYLVANIA; RADIATION DOSES

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY  
RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CENTRAL REGION;  
DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DOMESTIC ANIMALS; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS;  
EXPLOSIONS; FOOD; GLANDS; GREAT LAKES REGION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;  
IODINE ISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MAMMALS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA;  
MONITORING; NORTH AMERICA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS;  
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION; RADIOISOTOPES; RUMINANTS; USA; VERTEBRATES;  
WESTERN REGION

Subject Categories: 560172\* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &  
Toxicology -- Animals -- (-1987)  
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring  
& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)  
450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear  
Explosions & Explosives

10/5/810 (Item 510 from file: 103)  
00732817 ERA-06-014758; EDB-81-041072  
Title: Environmental surveillance in the Marshall Islands: an application  
of alternative energy sources in the Third World  
Author(s): Greenhouse, N.A. Jr.  
Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY

116003500

Publication Date: Sum 1980 p 38-44

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8104

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Recent assessments of potential radiation exposure pathways at Bikini and Enewetak have indicated that doses in excess of current radiation protection guidelines are possible or even likely for persons living in these areas. Rongelap and Utirik Atolls, which were downwind of the 1954 BRAVO event, also received significant fallout; potential radiological problems exist in these areas as well. In view of this prospect, followup environmental monitoring and personnel monitoring programs are being established to maintain our cognizance of radiological conditions, and to take corrective action where necessary. Various aspects of this program require the operation of scientific equipment in remote areas which have no electrical power. In order to solve this problem, windpowered electrical generators were installed on three islands in a planned program through which they will be turned over to the local inhabitants for community use after about two years. This paper describes environmental surveillance efforts for the inhabitants of Pacific Islands who were the recipients of radioactive fallout from US nuclear weapons tests in the Pacific.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; \*MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; \*RADIATION MONITORING -- WIND TURBINES ; \*RADIOISOTOPES -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

Descriptors: AIR SAMPLERS; DOSE RATES; ELECTRIC GENERATORS; FOOD CHAINS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; MACHINERY; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; SAMPLERS; TURBINES; TURBOMACHINERY

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

10/5/811 (Item 511 from file: 103)

00732808 ERA-06-012798; INS-81-004922; EDB-81-041063

Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Noshkin, V.E.

Title: Analysis of core soil and water samples from the Cactus Crater Disposal Site at Enewetak atoll

Corporate Source: California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.

Publication Date: 18 Feb 1981 p 8

Report Number(s): UCID-18935

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8103

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Core soil samples and water samples were collected from the Cactus Crater Disposal Site at Enewetak for analysis of /sup 137/Cs, /sup 90/Sr, /sup 239 +240/Pu and /sup 241/Am by both gamma spectroscopy and, through a contractor laboratory, by wet chemistry procedures. The samples processing methods, the analytical methods and the analytical quality control are all procedures developed for the continuing Marshall Island radioecology and dose assessment work.;

Major Descriptors: \*AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*CESIUM 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \*STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

5003972

RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; SOILS; TABLES; WATER

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510301\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)  
520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)  
INIS Subject Categories: B31\* -- Land  
B32 -- Water

10/5/812 (Item 512 from file: 103)

00727111 INS-81-004057; EDB-81-035365

Title: 1954 Bikini atoll incident: an update of the findings in the Marshallese people

Author(s): Conard, R.A.; Huebner, K.F.; Fry, S.A. (eds.)

Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY

Title: Medical basis for radiation accident preparedness

Conference Title: Radiation accident preparedness conference

Conference Location: Oak Ridge, TN, USA Conference Date: 19 Oct 1979

Publisher: Elsevier North Holland, Inc., New York, NY

Publication Date: 1980 p 55-58

Report Number(s): CONF-791085-

Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8103

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The thyroid findings in the Marshallese people accidentally exposed to fallout from the detonation of a nuclear device at Bikini in 1954 are updated. These findings include depression of leukocytes and erythrocytes levels, burns of the skin, and internal adsorption of radionuclides along with the development of thyroid abnormalities and myelogenous leukemia. (DLS);

Major Descriptors: \*ERYTHROCYTES -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; \*LEUKOCYTES -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*SKIN -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; \*THYROID -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS

Descriptors: AGE DEPENDENCE; BIKINI; EPIDEMIOLOGY; FALLOUT; IODINE ISOTOPES; LEUKEMIA; MARSHALL ISLANDS; RADIATION ACCIDENTS; RADIATION DOSES; RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOINDUCTION; URINE

Broader Terms: ACCIDENTS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BLOOD; BLOOD CELLS; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; DISEASES; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; GLANDS; HEMIC DISEASES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NEOPLASMS; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIATION EFFECTS; SURVEILLANCE; WASTES

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

552000 -- Public Health

INIS Subject Categories: C15\* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

C50 -- Health, Safety & Environment

10/5/813 (Item 513 from file: 103)

00727110 ERA-06-011650; EDB-81-035364

Title: Follow-up studies over a 25-year period on the Japanese fishermen exposed to radioactive fallout in 1954

Author(s): Kumatori, T. (National Inst. of Radiological Sciences, Chibaa-shi, Japan); Ishihara, T.; Hirashima, K.; Sugiyama, H.;

5003973

Title: Medical basis for radiation accident preparedness  
Conference Title: Radiation accident preparedness conference  
Conference Location: Oak Ridge, TN, USA Conference Date: 19 Oct 1979  
Publisher: Elsevier North Holland, Inc., New York, NY  
Publication Date: 1980 p 33-54  
Report Number(s): CONF-791085-  
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8103  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).  
Country of Origin: Japan  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: Medical surveillance of Japanese fisherman exposed to fallout from a thermonuclear test explosion in 1954 is reported for a twenty-five year period. Internal and external dose estimates are discussed in light of radiochemical analysis of urine, thyroid glands, and organs of fatal cases along with medical records of biological radiation effects to skin, hematological system, bone marrow, spermatocytes, eyes, thyroid, and liver. (DLS);  
Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; \*PERSONNEL -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS  
Descriptors: ABSCESES; BIKINI; EPIDEMIOLOGY; EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; FISHING INDUSTRY; ICRP CRITICAL GROUP; RADIATION ACCIDENTS; RADIATION DOSES; RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS; RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; SKIN; THYROID; URINE; WORKING CONDITIONS  
Broader Terms: ACCIDENTS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CLOUDS; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; GLANDS; INDUSTRY; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIATION EFFECTS; SURVEILLANCE; WASTES  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man 552000 -- Public Health

10/5/814 (Item 514 from file: 103)  
00727075 EDB-81-035329  
Title: Operation Hardtack. Volume II. Radiological safety. Extracted version. Final report  
Corporate Source: General Electric Co., Santa Barbara, CA (USA)  
Publication Date: 1 Oct 1979 p 161  
Report Number(s): AD-A-085318  
Contract Number (DOE): DNA001-79-C-0455  
Document Type: Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8009  
Availability: NTIS, MF A01.  
Subfile: NTS (NTIS).  
Country of Origin: United States  
Country of Publication: United States  
Abstract: This is the final report of the RADSAFE operation during the HARDTACK Series of nuclear tests in the Pacific. Forecast and actual fallout is presented;  
Major Descriptors: \*HARDTACK PROJECT -- RADIATION HAZARDS  
Descriptors: BIKINI; ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; METEOROLOGY; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIVES; OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY; PERSONNEL; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING  
Broader Terms: DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; EXPLOSIVES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; SAFETY  
Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

10/5/815 (Item 515 from file: 103)  
00727074 ERA-06-011631; EDB-81-035328  
Author(s): Bond, V.P.; Conard, R.A.; Robertson, J.S.; Weden, E.A. Jr.  
Title: Medical examination of Rongelap people six months after exposure to

5003974

Corporate Source: Naval Medical Research Inst., Bethesda, MD (USA)

Publication Date: Apr 1955 p 46

Report Number(s): AD-465292

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8012

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Follow-up medical examinations were made of the Marshallese inhabitants of Rongelap Atoll 6 months after they had been exposed to atomic bomb fallout radiation during the Operation CASTLE test series in March, 1954. During the early acute period following exposure, these people had shown systemic effects and marked hematological changes resulting from penetrating gamma radiation; extensive superficial skin lesions and epilation associated principally with beta and soft gamma radiation from fallout material deposited on uncovered skin areas; and minimal internal contamination with fission products, resulting principally from ingestion of fallout material. At the time of the 6-month resurvey the individuals, in general, appeared healthy and normally active, and no deaths had occurred in the interim period. Chest X-rays of all individuals revealed no abnormalities ascribable to the fallout radiation. Analysis of hematological data obtained failed to demonstrate a significant effect of measles on the peripheral blood count. Neutrophile, lymphocyte, and platelet counts were not significantly different from counts taken on the 74th post-exposure day, and none of these values had returned to control levels.;

Major Descriptors: \*FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; \*HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION INJURIES

Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BLOOD COUNT; BONE MARROW; FISSION PRODUCTS; GAMMA RADIATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; PATHOLOGY; PIGMENTS; RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; SKIN

Broader Terms: ANIMAL TISSUES; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM; INJURIES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; SURVEILLANCE; TISSUES

Subject Categories: 560151\* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man  
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

10/5/816 (Item 516 from file: 103)

00726709 ERA-06-011571; INS-81-004000; EDB-81-034963

Author(s): Clegg, B.; Koranda, J.; Robison, W.; Holladay, G.

Title: Equatorial hydrology studies by satellite telemetry

Corporate Source: California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore Lab.

Publication Date: 30 Dec 1980 p 22

Report Number(s): UCID-18869

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8103

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: We are using a geostationary satellite functioning as a transponder to collect surface environmental data to describe the fate of soil-borne radionuclides. The remote, former atomic testing grounds at the Enewetak and Bikini Atolls present a difficult environment in which to collect continuous field data. Our land-based, solar-powered

5003975



total solar radiation, rain, humidity, temperature, and soil-water potentials. For the past year, our water-flux model predicted wet season plant-transpiration rates nearly equal to the 6- to 7-mm/d evaporation-pan rate, which decreases to 2 to 3 mm/d for the dry season. From the microclimate data we estimated a 1:3 and 1:20 /sup 137/Cs dry-matter concentration ratio, which was later confirmed by radioisotopic analysis. This ratio exacerbates the dose to man from intake of food plants. Nephelometer measurements of airborne particulates presently indicate a minimum respiratory radiological dose.;

Major Descriptors: \*BIKINI -- REMOTE SENSING; \*ENIWETOK -- REMOTE SENSING; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; \*FISSION PRODUCTS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; CESIUM 137; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION; DUSTS; FOOD CHAINS; HUMIDITY; MOISTURE; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RAIN; SOILS; SOLAR RADIATION

Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COLLOIDS; DATA; DISPERSIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS ; STELLAR RADIATION; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302\* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22\* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/817 (Item 517 from file: 103)  
00726658 ERA-06-011562; EDB-81-034912  
Title: Health Division Organization (1979)  
Author(s): Petersen, D.F. (comp.)  
Title: Biomedical and Environmental Research Program of the LASL Life Sciences and Health Divisions. Progress report, January-December 1979  
Publication Date: Oct 1980 p 88-109  
Report Number(s): LA-8577-PR  
Document Type: Analytic of a Report  
Language: English  
Journal Announcement: EDB8103  
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.  
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: In the first three papers of this section, interim soil limits for decontamination and decommissioning projects, information to the Eniwetak people and toxicology studies of selected materials of interest to the oil shale industry are summarized. The remainder of this section is devoted to research done at the Los Alamos National Environmental Research Park. A range of disturbed and undisturbed areas exists which affords investigations into EIK migratory patterns, fire ecology and the status of flora in the park. In addition, radionuclide tracer studies of soils and vegetation have been done. (KRM);

Major Descriptors: \*PLANTS -- SAMPLING; \*PLANTS -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; \*SOILS -- EVALUATION; \*SOILS -- SOILS; \*LAND POLLUTION -- DECONTAMINATION; \*RADIOACTIVITY -- ACTIVITY LEVELS; \*LYMPHOCYTES -- ENZYME ACTIVITY; \*OIL SHALE INDUSTRY -- INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE; \*URINE -- MUTAGEN SCREENING; \*RUMINANTS -- MIGRATION; \*RUMINANTS -- POPULATION DYNAMICS; \*TELEMETRY -- COMPUTER GRAPHICS; \*FIRES -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; \*ENDANGERED SPECIES -- EVALUATION; \*FRESH WATER -- WATER CHEMISTRY; \*FRESH WATER -- WATER QUALITY; \*BACKGROUND RADIATION -- SEASONAL VARIATIONS; \*BACKGROUND RADIATION -- THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY; \*GASEOUS WASTES -- THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY; \*ANTIMONY 125 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; \*CERIUM 141 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;

9160005